

For an explanation of terms used in this Calendar, see the **Glossary of Terms Used in This Calendar**. When the designations Grenfell and Marine are used, they indicate references specific to Grenfell Campus and the Fisheries and Marine Institute respectively.

"In the Spirit of Giving" Bursary, 806

(ESOL) Cambridge English for Speakers of Other Languages, 54

(PTE Academic) Pearson Test of English Academic, 54

150 RCAF Wing Memorial Scholarship, 769

A. Baxter Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 782

A. Bruce Lemessurier Scholarship for Entrepreneurship, 776

A. Harvey & Company Limited Scholarship Program, 753, 764

A.C. Hunter Prize in English, 850

A.C. Hunter Travel Award in French, 797, 853

A.G. Hatcher Memorial Scholarship, 872

Aboriginal Affairs, Office of, 11

Aboriginal Resource Office, 13

Academic Advising, 60

Academic Advising Centre, 13

See Also Office of the Registrar

Academic Dress, 25

Academic Integrity 100A/B (INTG), 26

Academic Misconduct

Graduate, 603

Undergraduate, 71

Academic Offences

Graduate, 604

Undergraduate, 72

Academic Services for Students

Academic Advising, 60

Career Planning Centre, 27

Deputy Provost (Students) and Associate Vice-President
(Academic) Undergraduate Studies, Office of
Registrar, Office of the

Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, 13

Student Life, 13

The University Library, 26

Writing Centre, 26

Academic Services for Students (Grenfell Campus)

The Learning Centre, 181

University 1010, 245

Academic Warning, 70

Adding Courses (Undergraduate), 62

Admission (Graduate), 592

Fees and Charges, 47

Admission/Readmission (Undergraduate), 53, 70

See Also Registrar, Office of the

Admission/Readmission Information, 53

Categories of Applicants, 54

Challenge for Credit

Fee, 51

English Language Proficiency Requirements, 53

English Language Placement Test, 54

Fees and Charges, 47

Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR), 59

Challenge for Credit, 60

Transfer Credit, 58

Adult Learning and Post-Secondary Education, Diploma in, 119

Advisory Board Chair's Leadership Award, 847

Aegrotat Status, 69

Affinity NL (Ottawa) Scholarship, 760, 863

Afshin Assemi Memorial Award, 784

Ahmed Award, 760

Aidan Ring McKnight Memorial Award, 798

Aiden Hennebury Memorial Scholarship in Classics, 797

Al Pittman Harlow Travel Award, 845, 854

Alan D. Hall Award, 796, 825

Alan and Patricia Wright Psychology Conference Travel Bursary, 847

Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards, 802, 833

Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards, The, 829, 837

Alfred and Annie Chan Electrical Engineering Scholarship, 785

Alice Buckingham Leadership Award, 772

Alice Cook Education Award, 781

Allan and Clara Gillingham Scholarship in Russian Studies, 796

Alpha Group Memorial Award in Community Pharmacy, 834

Alumni Affairs and Development, Office of, 11

Amanda Bishop Memorial Scholarship, 824

American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) Scholarship, 784

Amirix Systems Inc. Scholarship for Computer Engineering, 784

Ancient Worlds, Diploma in, 293

Advising, 293

Course Prerequisites, 294

Declaring the Diploma in Ancient Worlds, 293

Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Diploma
Regulations, 293

Regulations for the Diploma in Ancient Worlds, 293

Ancillary Operations, 13

Andrew Ryan Memorial Scholarship, 758

Ann (Mooney) Bridger - Dillon Consulting/CSCE

Newfoundland and Labrador Section Scholarship, 785

Ann Elizabeth Crosbie (Perlin) Harvey Memorial Scholarship, 853

Anna M. Curren Doctoral Scholarship in Nursing, 868

Anne Morris Award in Police Studies, 799

Anthony Insurance Entrance Scholarship, 748

Anthropology (Grenfell Campus)

Course Descriptions, 219

Anthropology (St. John's Campus)

Graduate

Doctor of Philosophy, 708

Master of Arts, 613

Personnel, 275

Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 308

Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 309

Certificate in Food Studies, 310

Course Descriptions, 360

Department of Anthropology Description, 309

General Degree, 309

Major, 309

Minor, 309

Honours Degree, 309

Regulations for Joint Honours, Anthropology and Another Major
Subject, 309

Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 309

Appeal of Decisions

Graduate, 596

Undergraduate, 76

Application Fees

Graduate, 47

Undergraduate, 47

Applied Science in Environmental Systems Engineering and Management, 608

Applied Statistics, 611

Aquaculture (Interdisciplinary), 675

Archaeology (St. John's Campus)

Graduate

Doctor of Philosophy, 709

Master of Arts, 614

- Personnel, 275
- Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 310
- Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 310
 - Course Descriptions, 362
 - Work Terms, 365
- Department of Archaeology Description, 310
- General Degree, 310
- First Courses, 310
 - Course Groupings for the Archaeology Program, 310
 - Group 1 (Core Courses), 310
 - Group 2 (Field and Laboratory Courses), 310
 - Group 3 (Regional Courses), 310
 - Group 4 (Topical Courses), 310
 - Required Courses, 310
 - Table 1 Suggested Course Progression for Bioarchaeology/Archaeological Science Specialization Area of a Major in Archaeology, 311
 - Table 2 Suggested Course Progression for Historical Archaeology Specialization Area of a Major in Archaeology, 311
 - Table 3 Suggested Course Progression for Prehistoric Archaeology Specialization Area of a Major in Archaeology, 312
- Minor, 312
- Honours Degree, 312
- Honours Major in Archaeology (Co-operative), 314
- Admission Requirements, 314
 - Program of Study, 314
 - Table 4 Suggested Course Progression for Major/Honours in Archaeology (Co-operative), 314
 - Registration and Evaluation of Performance. *See* Major in Archaeology (Co-operative)
 - Work Term Placement. *See* Major in Archaeology (Co-operative)
- Major in Archaeology (Co-operative), 312
- Admission Requirements, 312
 - Program of Study, 313
 - Registration and Evaluation of Performance, 313
 - On-the-Job Student Performance, 313
 - The Work Report, 313
 - Work Term Placement, 313
- Regulations for Joint Honours, Archaeology and Another Major Subject, 312
- Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 314
- Arnold's Cove, Come By Chance, North Harbour Fishers and Newfoundland Transshipment Scholarship, 748, 760**
- Art History (Grenfell Campus), 247**
- Arthur W. Toms Scholarship, 759**
- Arthur and Dorothy Noseworthy Entrance Scholarship in Music, 827**
- Arthur and Sonia May Scholarship, 766, 854**
- Arts and Education (St. John's Campus)**
- Graduate Programs
 - Master of Arts and Education (Education and Francophone Literatures and Cultures), 632
- Ashbridge Scholarships/Bursaries, 760**
- Association of Professional Engineers of Newfoundland Loan Fund, 862**
- Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland Education and Research Trust Scholarship, 881**
- Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland and Labrador Award for Excellence in M.N. Program, 847**
- Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland and Labrador Award of Excellence in the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) and Bachelor of Nursing (Post-RN) Programs, 848**
- Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland and Labrador Education and Research Trust, 855**
- Athletics Northeast (ANE) Running Club Award, 820, 864**
- Atlantic Credit Unions Award in Nursing, 840**
- Atlantic Credit Unions Award in Social Work, 838**
- Atreya-Haritha Scholarship in Mathematics, 811, 864**
- Atreya-Haritha Scholarship in Mathematics, The, 792**
- Attendance (Undergraduate), 65**
- Au Family Scholarship in Biochemistry, 811**
- Auditing Courses**
- Graduate, 591
 - Undergraduate, 64
- Augusta Barter Travel Bursary in Nursing, 829**
- Augustine Nash Memorial Scholarship, 756**
- Ausenco Scholarship, 784**
- Austrian Ambassador's Prize, 848**
- Averages, Calculation of, 69**
- Award in Psychiatry, 803**
- BDO Canada Leadership Award, 771**
- BMO Financial Group Graduate Scholarship in the Faculty of Business Administration, 864**
- BP Canada Energy Company Scholarships in Earth Sciences, 812**
- Baccalieu Trail Scholarship, 760**
- Bachelor of Science in Nutrition (Dietetics Option), Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) Between Memorial University of Newfoundland and Acadia University, 493**
- Baine Johnston Corporation Scholarship for International Study, 771**
- Baird-Stephenson Scholarship, 749, 760**
- Bank of Montreal Scholarship, 749**
- Barbara Fowlow Memorial Scholarship, 830**
- Barend Kieft Memorial Award, 798**
- Barnes House Bursaries, 760**
- Barney Powers Award in Political Science, 877**
- Barrowman Biochemistry Graduate Travel Awards, 864**
- Barrowman Community Health Graduate Travel Awards, 864**
- Baxter Corporation - Jean Goodwill Scholarship, The, 855**
- Beacon Securities Ltd. Bursary for Women in Engineering, 784**
- Behavioural Neuroscience, 531**
- Belize Travel Award, 840**
- Ben Heppner 25th Anniversary Scholarship in Music, 825**
- Bennett/Khan Bursary in Biology, 811**
- Bert and Faye Kelly Memorial Scholarship in Business, 776**
- Bill O'Reilly Memorial Scholarship, 789**
- Biochemistry (Grenfell Campus)**
- Course Descriptions, 220
- Biochemistry (St. John's Campus)**
- Graduate
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 709
 - Master of Science, 676
 - Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 507
 - Admission to Programs, 508
 - Course Descriptions, 538
 - Honours Degree in Biochemistry, 508
 - Joint Programs. *See* Faculty of Science Section Contents
 - Major in Biochemistry, 508
 - Minor in Biochemistry, 509
- Biochemistry Bursary, 811**
- Biology (Grenfell Campus)**
- Course Descriptions, 220
- Biology (St. John's Campus)**
- Graduate
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 710
 - Master of Science, 677
 - Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 510
 - Course Descriptions, 540
 - Entrance Requirements, 510
 - General Degrees, 510
 - Major in Biology, 510
 - Major in Biology (Cell and Molecular), 510
 - Major in Biology (Co-operative) Program (BCOP), 511
 - Admission Requirements, 511
 - Program of Study, 511
 - Registration and Evaluation of Performance, 512
 - Work Term Placement, 512
 - Major in Biology (Ecology and Conservation), 511

- Major in Biology (Marine)
 - Important Notice, 511
 - Honours Degrees, 512
 - Honours in Biology, 513
 - Biology Course Requirements, 513
 - Core Course Requirements, 513
 - Honours in Cell and Molecular Biology, 513
 - Cell and Molecular Biology Course Requirements, 513
 - Core Course Requirements, 513
 - Honours in Biology (Co-operative), 514
 - Admission Requirements, 514
 - Program of Study, 514
 - Registration and Evaluation of Performance, 515
 - Work Term Placement, 515
 - Honours in Ecology and Conservation Biology, 514
 - Core Course Requirements, 514
 - Ecology and Conservation Biology Course Requirements, 514
 - Honours in Marine Biology, 514
 - Core Course Requirements, 514
 - Marine Biology Course Requirements, 514
 - Joint Programs. See Faculty of Science Section Contents
 - Minor in Biology, 510
 - Work Term Descriptions, 544
- Birks Family Foundation Bursaries, 761**
- Bishop Jones Memorial Hostel Group Scholarship, 765**
- Bishop Spencer College Alumni Association Bursary, 793**
- Board of Regents, 10, 24**
- Bob Thorburn Memorial Scholarship, 791**
- Bobbie Robertson Scholarship in History, 800**
- Books and Supplies**
- Fees, 52
- Botanical Garden, 38**
- Bowring/Harlow Scholarship, 881**
- Breakwater Folklore/Folklife Series Award, 840**
- Breezeway Emergency Trust Fund, 862**
- Brendan Kelly Memorial Award, 838**
- Brepols Book Prize in Medieval Studies, 848**
- Brian J. Grant Scholarship for International Study, 774**
- Bristol Group Scholarship for International Study, 772**
- Bristol Laboratories of Canada Prize, 856**
- Browning Harvey Ltd. Scholarship, 772**
- Bruce J. Butler Award, 820**
- Bruce Pardy Family Scholarship, 817**
- Bruton Scholarship Fund, 781, 812**
- Buchans Scholarship Fund of ASARCO Incorporated, 812, 865**
- Buell-Olson Scholarship, 824**
- Burton's Pond Apartments**
- Residence (Housing) and Meals Fees and Charges, 49
- Business (Grenfell Campus)**
- Course Descriptions, 220
- Business Administration, Faculty of (St. John's Campus)**
- Description of Programs, 83
 - Graduate Programs, 83
 - Undergraduate Programs, 83
 - Faculty Description, 82
 - Academic and Professional Ethics, 82
 - Business Co-operative Education, 83
 - Faculty History, 82
 - Mission Statement, 82
 - Vision Statement, 82
 - Graduate Programs
 - Doctor of Philosophy in Management, 729
 - Master of Business Administration, 635
 - Master of Science in Management, 695
 - Personnel, 81
 - Program Regulations, 83
 - Appeal of Decisions, 94
 - Business Concentrations, 92
 - Accounting, 92
 - Finance, 92
 - Human Resources and Labour Relations, 92
 - Information Systems, 92
 - International Business, 92
 - Marketing, 93
 - Operational Research, 93
 - Resource-Based Industries Management, 93
 - Small Business/Entrepreneurship, 93
 - Supply Chain Management, 93
 - Business Electives, 94
 - Table 3 Business Electives, 94
 - Course Descriptions, 94
 - Comprehensive Case Analysis Description, 100
 - Core and Elective Course Descriptions, 94
 - Service Course Descriptions, 94
 - Work Term Descriptions, 99
 - Regulations for Business Minors, 84
 - Minor in Business Administration, 84
 - Minor in International Business, 84
 - Regulations for General Degree of Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative), 84
 - Admission Modes and Requirements, 84
 - Advanced Standing (for Current Memorial University of Newfoundland Students), 84
 - Direct Entry (for High School Students), 84
 - Transfers From Other Post-Secondary Institutions, 84
 - Table 1 Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative) Curriculum, 85
 - The Curriculum, 84
 - Regulations for the Diploma in Business Administration, 88
 - Continuance Regulations, 89
 - Regulations for the General Degree of Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.), 89
 - Minor or Cognate From Another Academic Unit, 89
 - The Curriculum, 89
 - Regulations for the General Degree of International Bachelor of Business Administration (i.B.B.A.), 90
 - Admission Requirements, 90
 - Bi-Cultural Global and Regional Content, 91
 - Cross-Cultural Study Experience, 91
 - Continuance Regulations, 91
 - General Regulations, 90
 - Global and Regional Content
 - Non-Business Elective Courses, 91
 - Minor From Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, 91
 - The Curriculum, 90
 - Regulations for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Business Administration, 90
 - Regulations for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative), 88
 - Regulations for the Honours Degree of International Bachelor of Business Administration, 92
 - Regulations for the Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative) and Bachelor of Arts, 86
 - Examination and Promotion for the Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative), 87
 - Minor or Cognate From Another Academic Unit, 87
 - Table 2 Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative) Curriculum (Completed Jointly With the Bachelor of Arts), 86
 - Waiver of Faculty Regulations, 94
 - Regulations for the Certificate in Business Administration, 88
 - Scholarships, 771
 - A. Bruce Lemessurier Scholarship for Entrepreneurship, 776
 - Alice Buckingham Leadership Award, 772
 - BDO Canada Leadership Award, 771
 - Baine Johnston Corporation Scholarship for International Study, 771
 - Bert and Faye Kelly Memorial Scholarship in Business, 776
 - Brian J. Grant Scholarship for International Study, 774
 - Bristol Group Scholarship for International Study, 772
 - Browning Harvey Ltd. Scholarship, 772
 - CIBC Undergraduate Bursary in Business Administration, 772
 - Chartered Professional Accountants Scholarship in Business, 772
 - Chartered Professional Accountants' Education Foundation of Newfoundland, Inc. Scholarship, 772
 - Chevron Canada Ltd. Endowed Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 772
 - Chevron Canada Ltd. Term Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 773
 - Costco Wholesale Canada Bursary in Business Administration, 773
 - Craig Dobbin Memorial Scholarship for Master of Business Studies at the Waterford Institute and Memorial University of Newfoundland, 773
 - DaimlerChrysler Scholarship, The, 773
 - Dan Kroeker Award, 776
 - Don Spurrell Memorial Award, 779
 - Dr. Lessey Sooklal Scholarship, 778
 - Dr. Robert W. Sexty Scholarship for Social Responsibility, 778
 - Eric Briffett Small Business Scholarship, 771

- Ernest C. Boone Award, 771
 Ernst and Young Scholarship in International Business, 774
 Eunice Howell Memorial Scholarship, 775
 Faculty of Business Administration Aboriginal Scholarship, 774
 Faculty of Business Administration Associates' Scholarship Fund, 774
 Fagan Scholarship in the Faculty of Business Administration, 774
 Frank Gronich Scholarship in Business, 774
 Gar Pynn Memorial Harlow Scholarship, 778
 Geoffrey H. Wood Foundation Scholarship, 780
 Great-West Life Scholarship in Business Administration, 774
 Greg Campbell Memorial Business Award, 772
 Greg Campbell Memorial Business Scholarship, 772
 Henry and Royce Meinhardt Memorial Bursary, 777
 Hibernia Project Scholarship, The, 775
 Human Resources Professionals of Newfoundland and Labrador (HRPNL) Student Member Award, 776
 Husky White Rose Extension Diversity Project Scholarship, 776
 Insurance Brokers Association of Newfoundland (IBAN) Award, 776
 J. Carson Hudson Memorial Scholarship, 775
 James B. Hand Memorial Scholarship in Business Administration, 775
 James J. Walsh Memorial Scholarships, 779
 James P. Steinhauer Memorial Scholarship in Small Business and Entrepreneurship, 779
 James R. Pearcey Award for Entrepreneurism, 777
 Jim Hood Memorial Scholarship, 775
 John J. Murphy Scholarship in Business Administration, 777
 Jude Pearson Memorial Award in Business, 777
 Judy Caul Memorial Bursary, 772
 Kevin Hawco Memorial Scholarship, 775
 Lawrence S. Bloomberg Scholarship in Business Administration, 771
 Lillian Grandy (Wells) Business/Entrepreneurship Award, 779
 Mary Clarke Scholarship, 773
 Neville-Colucci Award, 777
 Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Corporation Scholarship in Business Administration, 777
 Nick Van Venrooij Memorial Award in Business, 779
 Oil and Gas Week Scholarship, 777
 P.F. Collins Scholarship in Business, 773
 PMI NL Chapter Jamie Morry Memorial Scholarship, 778
 Paddy and Rita Dobbin Scholarship in Business, 774
 Paint Shop Bursary, 777
 Peter and Janet Gardiner Award for International Study, 774
 Peter and Janet Gardiner Award for Small Business and Entrepreneurship, 774
 Ralph Vincent Memorial Business Scholarship, 779
 Rita Love Memorial Bursary in Business, 776
 Rob Crosbie Scholarship for International Study, 773
 Robert Westcott Memorial Scholarship, 780
 Rolf G. Hattenhauer Scholarship Fund, 775
 Ron Joyce Foundation Scholarships, 776
 Rosalie Moss-Morgan Bursary, 777
 S.P. Raheja Memorial Scholarship, 778
 Scotiabank International Exchange Student Support Program in the Faculty of Business Administration, 778
 Scotsburn Dairy Group Scholarship, 778
 Scott Hussey and Karen Joseph Memorial Scholarship in Business Administration, 776
 St. John's Maple Leafs Legacy Scholarship, 779
 Toromont Scholarship, 779
 Tracy Ronayne Scholarship, 778
 Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 779
 Wadhwa Family Award, 779
 William A. Gruchy Memorial Scholarship, 775
 William S. Rowe Scholarship in Business, 778
 Wood Gundy Scholarship for Undergraduate Business Students, 780
 Wright-Green Undergraduate Award in Business Studies, 780
 Zurel Family Bursary, 780
 Student Code of Conduct, 82
 The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 81
- C-Core, 30**
C.D. Howe Memorial Foundation Scholarship, 764
C.F. Poole Scholarship, 845
C.H. Ballam Scholarship, 784
CAEL (Canadian Academic English Language Assessment), 54
CANQUA '95 Undergraduate Research Awards, 857
CBCL Limited Engineering Scholarship, 785
- CFUW Edith Creighton Scholarship, The, 866**
CFUW St. John's Scholarship for Gender Studies, 793, 866
CIBA Student Award, 857
CIBC Undergraduate Bursary in Business Administration, 772, 840
CSHP NL Branch Clerkship Excellence Award, 834
Calder Scholarship, 856
Calgary Affinity Dinner Entrance Scholarship, 750
Calgary Alumni Fort McMurray Award, 750
Calgary Alumni Scholarship, 761
Cambridge English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL), 54
Campus Enforcement and Patrol (CEP), 12
Campus Renewal Fee
 Fees, 51
 Graduate Students, 51
 Undergraduate Students, 51
- Campuses, 22**
 Fisheries and Marine Institute, 22
 Grenfell Campus, 23
 Harlow, 23
 St. John's, 22
- CanTEST (Canadian Test of English for Scholars and Trainees), 54**
Canada Student Loans, 862
Canada Student Loans Program Newfoundland and Labrador Student Loans Program, 862
Canadian Academic English Language (CAEL) Assessment, 54
Canadian Armed Forces University Training Plans, 856
Canadian Association of Geographers (CAG) Award, 849
Canadian Beverage Association Graduate Business Scholarship, 866
Canadian Beverage Association Graduate Scholarship in Environmental Science, 866
Canadian Beverage Association Scholarship, 840
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Newfoundland & Labrador Region) Entrance Scholarship in Music, 824
Canadian Centre for Fisheries Innovation (CCFI), 29
Canadian Coast Guard Newfoundland Region Alumni Association Bursary, 840
Canadian College of Teachers Scholarship, 866
Canadian Federation of University Women (Saint John, NB) Jean Flemming Memorial Scholarship for Mature Students, 856
Canadian Federation of University Women (Saint John, NB) Lillian D. & Charles R. Bone Memorial Scholarship for Post-Graduate Study, 881
Canadian Federation of University Women St. John's Undergraduate Bursary, 761
Canadian Federation of University Women St. John's Undergraduate Scholarship, 761
Canadian Forces Personnel Assistance Fund, 863
 Education Assistance Loan Program, 863
Canadian Forces Plans, 863
Canadian Gerontological Nursing Association, 856, 881
Canadian Hydrographic Association Awards, 856
Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Golden Jubilee Scholarship, 761
Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Silver Jubilee Scholarship, 812
Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR), 881
Canadian Lung Association Fellowship/Research Grant Program, 856

- Canadian Nurses Foundation Scholarships & Fellowships Competition, 856, 881
- Canadian Society for Chemistry 1996 Conference and Exhibition Scholarship, 812
- Canadian Society for Chemistry Silver Medal, 841
- Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, CSCE, Newfoundland and Labrador Section Convocation Award, 849
- Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineering Medal for Academic Excellence, 849
- Canadian Soroptimist Grants for Women, 857
- Canadian Test of English for Scholars and Trainees (CanTEST), 54
- Canadian Tire Scholarships, 793
- Canadian Union of Public Employees, Local 1516, Scholarships, 857
- Capsi Professional Development Week Travel Awards, 834
- Capsi/Pfizer - Guy Genest Passion for Pharmacy Award, 834
- Captain George C. Whiteley English Prize, 852
- Captain James Cook Memorial Scholarship, 794, 813
- Captain Robert A. Bartlett Science Award, 848
- Career Development Services for Students
Career Development and Experiential Learning (CDEL)
Career Development, 13
Experiential Learning, 13
- Caribbean Advanced Proficiency Exams, 59
- Carl Morrissey Bursary in Music, 827
- Carla Furlong and Andreas Barban Bursary in Music, 825
- Carmen and Olive Mews Chemistry Scholarship, 816
- Carrie E. Hodder Memorial Scholarship, 781
- Central Regional Integrated Health Authority and Dr. J.F. Brown Bursary, 803
- Centre for Applied Health Research, 38
- Centre for Collaborative Health Professional Education, 31
- Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (CITL), 27
Client Services, 28
Course Development and Educational Technology, 28
Distance Education
Tuition and Related Fees, 49
Educator Development, 28
Online Learning, 28
- Centre for Social Enterprise, 32
- Certificate Programs
Undergraduate
Certificate in Aboriginal and Indigenous Studies, 299
Certificate in Ancient Languages, 301
Certificate in Business Administration, 88
Certificate in Criminology, 301
Certificate in Film Studies, 302
Certificate in Food Studies, 303
Certificate in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 304
Certificate in Public Policy, 305
- Certificates From Health Professionals, Information Required in, 77
- Chair of Computational Mathematics Award, 841
- Chairs of the Board of Regents, 24
- Challenge for Credit, 60
- Challenge for Credit (Undergraduate)
Fees, 51
- Chancellor's Graduate Award, The, 849
- Chancellor's Undergraduate Award Grenfell Campus, The, 849
- Chancellor's Undergraduate Award, The, 849
- Chancellors of the University, 24
- Charles Butler Graduate Scholarships, 866
- Charles Butler Undergraduate Scholarship, 761
- Charles E. Frosst Medical Scholarship, 857
- Charles J. Bown Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 824
- Charles O. Thomas Scholarship, 791
- Charlie (Moo Sic) Fong Memorial Scholarship, 764
- Charlie Riggs and Cathy MacDonald Riggs Memorial Award, 790, 818
- Charlie Sheppard Memorial - Hatch Scholarship, 790
- Charlotte Penwell Dolimount Memorial Scholarship, 751
- Chartered Professional Accountants Scholarship in Business, 772
- Chartered Professional Accountants' Education Foundation of Newfoundland, Inc. Scholarship, 772
- Cheating
Graduate, 604
Undergraduate, 72
- Chemistry (Grenfell Campus)
Course Descriptions, 223
- Chemistry (St. John's Campus)
Graduate
Doctor of Philosophy, 711
Master of Science, 678
Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 515
Course Descriptions, 544
Course Restrictions, 518
Faculty Advisors, 515
General Degree - Major in Chemistry, 515
General Degree - Major in Computational Chemistry, 516
Required Courses, 516
Suggested Program of Study, 516
General Degree in Chemistry (Biological), 517
Other Information, 517
Required Courses, 517
Honours Degree in Chemistry, 515
Other Information, 516
Required Courses, 515
Honours Degree in Chemistry (Biological), 517
Other Information, 518
Required Courses, 517
Honours Degree in Computational Chemistry, 516
Other Information, 517
Required Courses, 516
Suggested Program of Study, 517
Joint Programs. See Faculty of Science Section Contents
Minor in Chemistry, 515
Undergraduate Handbook, 515
- Cheng Memorial Scholarship in Mathematics, 813
- Cheryl Miller Memorial Award in English, 798
- Chesley and Katherine Brown Bursary, 781
- Chevron Canada Limited Rising Star Awards, 867
- Chevron Canada Ltd. Endowed Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 772, 785, 793, 813
- Chevron Canada Ltd. Term Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 773, 785, 794, 813
- Chevron Canada Resources Engineering Scholarship, 785
- Chevron Canada Resources Scholarship in Geology and Geophysics, 813
- Chief Information Officer, Office of the, 11
- Chief Risk Officer, Office of the, 12
Campus Enforcement and Patrol (CEP), 12
Enterprise Risk Management, 12
Environmental Health and Safety (EHS), 12
- Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act, 857
- Chow-Fagan Award for Single Mothers, 762
- Christina M. Tulk Scholarship in Pharmacy, 837
- Christopher & Donna Cox Scholarship, 804, 838
- Christopher and Mary Williams Double-Reed Award in Music, 829
- Churchill Falls (Labrador) Corporation Limited Science Scholarship, 813
- City of Corner Brook J.R. Smallwood Scholarship, 841
- Civil Engineering, 134

Clarice Diamond Fry Memorial Scholarship, 752

Class of '78 Legacy Bursary, 803

Classics (Grenfell Campus)

Course Descriptions, 224

Classics (St. John's Campus)

Graduate

Master of Arts, 615

Personnel, 275

Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 315

Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 315

Certificate in Ancient Languages, 316

Course Descriptions, 365

Greek, 365

Greek and Roman Studies, 365

Latin, 367

Department of Classics Description, 315

General Degree, 315

Major in Classics, 315

Minor in Classics, 315

Honours Degree, 315

Honours Degree in Classics, 315

Joint Honours in Classics, 315

Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 316

Classification of Degrees (Undergraduate), 75

Grading (Undergraduate), 68

Classification of Students (Undergraduate), 60

Clayton and Alice Cook Nursing Award, 830

Clayton and Alice Cook Scholarship, 750, 762, 794

Clinical Epidemiology (Graduate Diploma), 698, 699

Clyde K. Wells Prize in Constitutional Affairs, 802

Co-op Atlantic McEwen Scholarship, 857

Co-operative Programs

Graduate

Applied Psychological Science (Co-operative), 610

Scientific Computing, Master of Science (Interdisciplinary), 688

Undergraduate

Archaeology, 312

Biology, 511

Commerce, 84, 86, 88

Economics, 317, 502

Engineering and Applied Science, 132

Kinesiology, 255

Physical Education, 256

Political Science, 350

Psychology

Behavioural Neuroscience, 530

Recreation, 258

Coca-Cola Scholarship for International Studies, 762, 852

Codes

Student Code of Conduct, 4

The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 4

Failure to Follow the Memorial University of Newfoundland Code (Graduate), 604

Failure to Follow the Memorial University of Newfoundland Code (Undergraduate), 72

Cognitive and Behavioural Ecology

Doctor of Philosophy, 712

Master of Science, 679

Coinmatic Residence Award, 762

Colbourne Family Scholarship, 762

Colin Macnee Award for Drawing, 844

College Board Advanced Placement (AP), 59

Collip Prize in Biochemistry, 813

Com-Adv Devices Inc. Scholarship for Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship, 867

Commander Peter G. Chance Scholarship, 866

Communication Studies (St. John's Campus)

Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 324

Course Descriptions. See English

Community Health (Graduate Diploma), 698

Compass Group Canada Scholarship, 762

Completing a Course

Undergraduate, 64

Computational Science, Master of Science (Interdisciplinary) (Co-operative), 688

Computer Engineering, 134

Graduate, 607

Computer Industry Internship Option, 519

Computer Science (Grenfell Campus)

Course Descriptions, 224

Computer Science (St. John's Campus)

Graduate

Master of Science, 679

Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 518. See

Faculty of Science Section of the Calendar

Computer Industry Internship Option, 519

Admission Requirements, 519

CIIO and Honours Program, 520

Expectation of Work, 520

Internship Duration, 519

Internship Guidelines, 520

Registration, Assessment of Performance, and Assignment of Grades, 520

Course Descriptions, 547

First Year Courses, 547

Fourth Year Courses, 549

Second Year Courses, 547

Third Year Courses, 548

Faculty Advisors, 520

Honours in Computer Science, 519

Joint Programs. See Faculty of Science Section Contents

Major in Computer Science, 518

Major in Computer Science (Smart Systems) (B.Sc. Only), 519

Major in Computer Science (Visual Computing and Games)

(B.Sc. Only), 519

Minor in Computer Science, 519

Software Engineering, 519

Supplementary Examinations, 520

Undergraduate Handbook, 520

Concurrent Studies

Admission, 56

Constable W.C. Moss Scholarship, 855

Constitution, University, 24

Continuance and Readmission (Undergraduate), 70

Continuing Engineering Education, 136

Convocation, 25

Convocation Awards, 847

Cooze Keinath Scholarship, 804

Cornelia Learning/Annie Butler Moores Scholarship, 798

Corner Brook Playmakers Theatre Arts Scholarship, 841

Correction and Return of Student Work, 66

Costco Wholesale Canada Bursary in Business Administration, 773

Cottage Crafts Association Scholarship, 841

Counselling Services for Students

Grenfell Campus, 180

St. John's Campus, 14

Country Ribbon Scholarship, 750, 762

Courage Entrance Bursary, 750

Course Load. See Course Weight/Course Load

Course Weight/Course Load, 63

Cox and Palmer Prize in Law and Society, 849

Cpl. Michael J. Roberts Memorial Award in Police Studies, 800

Craig Dobbin Memorial Scholarship for Master of Business Studies at the Waterford Institute and Memorial University of Newfoundland, 773, 841, 869

Craig L. Dobbin Bursary in Medicine, 804

Creative Writing, Diploma in, 294

Crowley Bursaries, 762

DaimlerChrysler Scholarship, The, 773

Damages or Destruction to University Property
Fees, 52

- Dame Vera Lynn Scholarship in Music, 826**
- Damien and Denis Collier Award, 821**
- Dan Kroeker Award, 776**
- Daniel Cleary Entrance Scholarship, 750**
- Daniel Fraad Jr. Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 752**
- Daniel Freeman Memorial Scholarship, 786, 796, 814**
- Daphne King (Bajzak) Memorial Award in Patient Care, 831**
- Darshan (Beeji) Wadhwa Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 810**
- David Buchan Graduate Research Award in Folklore, 865**
- David Curran Award in Regional Development, 763**
- David Dunsiger Award for Excellence, 850**
- David Freeman Memorial Scholarship in English, 796, 842**
- David Goudie Memorial Award in Pharmacy, 835**
- David McCurdy Memorial Bursary, 827**
- David S. Templeton Scholarship, 791**
- David and Ethel Evans Scholarship in History, 795**
- Dean M. Ian Bowmer Graduate Travel Award in Medicine, 865**
- Dean's Building a Healthy Tomorrow Awards, 868**
- Dean's Honour Award in Engineering, 849**
- Dean's List, 69**
- Degree Programs**
- Graduate
- Doctor of Philosophy
 - Anthropology, 708
 - Archaeology, 709
 - Biochemistry, 709
 - Biology, 710
 - Chemistry, 711
 - Cognitive and Behavioural Ecology, 712
 - Computer Science, 713
 - Earth Sciences, 714
 - Education, 715
 - Engineering and Applied Science, 716
 - English, 717
 - Environmental Science, 719
 - Ethnomusicology, 720
 - Fisheries Science, 721
 - Folklore, 722
 - Food Science. *See* Biochemistry
 - Geography, 724
 - Geology. *See* Earth Sciences
 - Geophysics. *See* Earth Sciences
 - History, 725
 - Interdisciplinary, 725
 - Linguistics, 727
 - M.D.-Ph.D., 728
 - Management, 729
 - Marine Biology, 732
 - Mathematics and Statistics, 732
 - Mathematics, 733
 - Statistics, 733
 - Theoretical Physics, 734
 - Medicine, 734
 - Nursing, 735
 - Pharmacy, 736
 - Philosophy, 737
 - Physics and Physical Oceanography, 737
 - Psychology, 739
 - Social Work, 740
 - Sociology, 741
 - Theoretical Physics, 742
 - Doctor of Psychology, 742
 - Master of Applied Psychological Science (Co-operative), 610
 - Master of Applied Science
 - Computer Engineering, 607, 650
 - Environmental Systems Engineering and Management, 608, 650
 - Oil and Gas Engineering, 609, 650
 - Master of Applied Statistics, 611
 - Master of Arts
 - Anthropology, 613
 - Archaeology, 614
 - Classics, 615
 - Economics, 615
 - English, 616
 - Environmental Policy, 617
 - Ethnomusicology, 620
 - Folklore, 622
 - French, 624
 - Geography, 626
 - German, 627
 - History, 628
 - Linguistics, 628
 - Philosophy, 629
 - Political Science, 630
 - Religious Studies, 631
 - Sociology, 632
 - Master of Arts and Education (Education and Francophone Literatures and Cultures), 632
 - Master of Business Administration, 635
 - Master of Education, 637
 - Master of Employment Relations, 646
 - Master of Engineering, 648
 - Master of Environmental Science, 652
 - Master of Gender Studies, 653
 - Master of Health Ethics, 655
 - Master of Marine Studies
 - Fisheries Resource Management, 656
 - Marine Spatial Planning and Management, 656
 - Master of Maritime Management, 661
 - Master of Music, 662
 - Master of Nursing, 665
 - Master of Philosophy
 - German, 668
 - Humanities, 669
 - Master of Physical Education, 670
 - Master of Public Health, 672
 - Nutrition and Dietetics, 672
 - Population and Public Health, 672
 - Master of Science
 - Aquaculture, 675
 - Biochemistry, 676
 - Biology, 677
 - Chemistry, 678
 - Cognitive and Behavioural Ecology, 679
 - Computer Science, 679
 - Earth Sciences, 681
 - Environmental Science, 682
 - Food Science. *See* Biochemistry
 - Geography, 683
 - Geology. *See* Earth Sciences
 - Geophysics. *See* Earth Sciences
 - Marine Biology. *See* Earth Sciences
 - Mathematics and Statistics, 684
 - Physics and Physical Oceanography, 686
 - Psychology, 687
 - Scientific Computing, 688
 - Master of Science in Boreal Ecosystems and Agricultural Sciences, 691
 - Master of Science in Fisheries Science, 692
 - Master of Science in Kinesiology, 694
 - Master of Science in Management, 695
 - Master of Science in Medicine, 697
 - Applied Health Services Research, 697
 - Outline of Program of Study, 698
 - Cancer and Development, 698
 - Cardiovascular and Renal Science, 698
 - Clinical Epidemiology, 698
 - Community Health, 698
 - Human Genetics, 699
 - Immunology and Infectious Diseases, 699
 - Neurosciences, 699
 - Master of Science in Pharmacy, 701
 - Master of Social Work, 702
 - Master of Technology Management, 705
- Undergraduate
- Bachelor of Arts
 - Anthropology, 308
 - Archaeology, 310
 - Classics, 315
 - Computer Science. *See* Faculty of Science Section of the Calendar
 - Economics, 316
 - English, 322
 - Communication Studies, 322
 - English as a Second Language, 326
 - Folklore, 327
 - Gender Studies, 328
 - Geography, 329
 - History, 330
 - Linguistics, 332
 - Mathematics and Statistics. *See* Faculty of Science Section of the Calendar
 - Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures

- French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, 334
 - Philosophy, 345
 - Medieval Studies, 345
 - Political Science, 347
 - Law and Society, 347
 - Psychology. *See* Faculty of Science Section of the Calendar
 - Religious Studies, 355
 - Sociology, 357
 - Police Studies, 357
 - Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science Joint Degrees, 291
 - See Also* Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts Joint Degrees
 - Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.), 89
 - Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative), 84
 - Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative) and Bachelor of Arts, 86
 - Bachelor of Engineering
 - Civil Engineering, 134
 - Computer Engineering, 134
 - Electrical Engineering, 134
 - Mechanical Engineering, 134
 - Ocean and Naval Architectural Engineering, 134
 - Process Engineering, 134
 - Bachelor of Kinesiology, 259
 - Bachelor of Kinesiology (Co-operative), 255
 - Bachelor of Maritime Studies, 167
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative), 453
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) 4-Year Option, 453
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Fast-Track Option, 453
 - Bachelor of Physical Education, 260
 - General Option, 261
 - Teaching Option, 260
 - Bachelor of Physical Education (Co-operative), 256
 - General Option, 257
 - Teaching Option, 256
 - Bachelor of Recreation, 262
 - Bachelor of Recreation (Co-operative), 258
 - Bachelor of Science
 - Biochemistry, 507
 - Nutrition, 509
 - Biology, 510
 - Chemistry, 515
 - Computer Science, 518
 - Earth Sciences, 521
 - Economics. *See* Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Section of the Calendar
 - Geography. *See* Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Section of the Calendar
 - Mathematics and Statistics, 523
 - Nutrition (Dietetics), 493
 - Ocean Sciences, 525
 - Admission Requirements for the Major in Ocean Sciences or the Major in Ocean Sciences (Environmental Systems), 526
 - Major in Ocean Sciences and Major in Ocean Sciences (Environmental Systems), 526
 - Minor in Oceanography, 525
 - Minor in Sustainable Aquaculture and Fisheries Ecology, 525
 - Program Regulations for the Bachelor of Science With Major in Ocean Sciences, 526
 - Program Regulations for the Bachelor of Science With Major in Ocean Sciences (Environmental Systems), 526
 - Physics and Physical Oceanography, 527
 - Psychology, 530
 - Behavioural Neuroscience, 531
 - Psychology (Co-operative) and Behavioural Neuroscience (Co-operative), 531. *See Also* Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
 - Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts Joint Degrees, 495
 - See Also* Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science Joint Degrees
 - Bachelor of Social Work (as a First Degree), 575
 - Bachelor of Social Work (as a Second Degree), 576
 - Bachelor of Technology, 167
 - Doctor of Medicine, 425
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) for Working Professionals, Part-Time Program, 473
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), Full-Time Program, 472
 - International Bachelor of Business Administration (i.B.B.A.), 90
- Degree and Departmental Regulations (Undergraduate), 61**
See Also Individual Academic Units (e.g., Biology or Music, School of)
- Denis and Damien Collier Award, 867**
- Dennis Forgeron Award in Mechanical Engineering, 786**
- Dennis G. Browne Memorial Scholarship, 824**
- Dennis R. Prince Memorial Scholarship, 817, 877**
- Dentistry, 27**
- Department of English Awards for Thesis Excellence, 868**
- Deputy Provost (Students) and Associate Vice-President (Academic) Undergraduate Studies, Office of, 13**
- Aboriginal Resource Office, 13
 - Ancillary Operations, 13
 - Registrar, Office of the, 13
 - Academic Advising Centre, 13
 - Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, 13
 - Student Recruitment, 13
 - Student Life, 13
 - Student Residences, 13
 - Student Wellness and Counselling, 13
 - Counselling, 13
 - Wellness, 13
- Dermot O'Reilly Legacy Award, 768, 876**
- Derry and Jean Clarke Award, 794**
- Det Norske Veritas Scholarship, 786**
- Diana Lemire Savidant Memorial Bursary, 861**
- Diary, 6**
- Dick Buehler Award in Theatre, 848**
- Diploma Programs**
- Graduate
 - Clinical Epidemiology, 698, 699
 - Community Health, 698, 699
 - Fisheries Resource Management, 656
 - Post Master's Nurse Practitioner, 666
 - Post-Secondary Studies (Health Professional Education), 643
 - Undergraduate
 - Adult Learning and Post-Secondary Education, 119
 - Ancient Worlds, 293
 - Business Administration, 88
 - Creative Writing, 294
 - Geographic Information Sciences, 294
 - Humanities, 295
 - Performance and Communications Media, 297
 - Police Studies, 297
 - Technology Education Diploma Conjoint With the Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary), 108, 113
- Discipline, 78**
- Division of Fine Arts Mercy/Presentation Education Fund Award, 841**
- Doctor William Boyle Scholarships, 761**
- Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company Scholarship, 795**
- Don Spurrell Memorial Award, 779**
- Don and Mona Dooley (OLOF) Thailand Scholarship, 751, 763**
- Donald Cant Essay Award, 803**
- Donald E. Curren Scholarships, The, 857**
- Donald F. Rowe Leadership Award in Pharmacy, 837**
- Donald M. Balsom Award, 749, 760**
- Donald W.K. Dawe Memorial Scholarship, 763**
- Donald and Elizabeth Hillman Award in Pediatrics, 806**
- Donald and Evelyn Barton Chemistry Scholarship, 811**
- Dora T. Rowe Memorial Award in Nursing, 832**
- Dorothy Duff Moores Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 827**
- Dorothy and David Peters Scholarship in Music, 827**
- Douglas and Beatrice Hall Biochemistry Bursary, 814**
- Doyle House Awards, 763**
- Dr. & Mrs. Satti Paddi & Pavarti Reddy Memorial Scholarship in Physics, 818**
- Dr. Abdalla M. Hanna Memorial Bursary in Medicine, 806**
- Dr. Alan G. Macpherson Graduate Research Award in Historical and Cultural Geography, 874**
- Dr. Alex Faseruk MBA Scholarship for Excellence in Service,**

- The, 870
- Dr. Alfred K. Snelgrove Graduate Scholarship in Earth Sciences, 879
- Dr. Alfred T.H. Burness Graduate Award in Medicine, 865
- Dr. Andreas Barban Memorial Scholarship, 824
- Dr. Andrew Bagby and Son Zachary Andrew Memorial Bursary, 803
- Dr. Andrew Fagan Scholarship, 805
- Dr. Angus J. Neary Bursary Endowment Fund, 808
- Dr. Angus J. Neary Genetics Scholarship, 876
- Dr. Angus J. Neary Surgery Scholarship, 808
- Dr. Anna C. Templeton Memorial Graduate Scholarship, 879
- Dr. Arthur May Memorial Undergraduate Scholarship, 766
- Dr. Austin J. Harte Memorial Scholarship, 872
- Dr. B.K. Kim Scholarship in Statistics, 798, 815
- Dr. Bob Green Memorial Award in Medicine, 806
- Dr. Brian Gerard Adams Memorial Bursary Fund, 802
- Dr. Bruce A. Fraser Award for International Electives, 805
- Dr. Calvin N. Powell Bursary in Medicine, 809
- Dr. Cater W. and Martha Andrews Memorial Graduate Scholarship in Biology, 864
- Dr. Charles Nardini Memorial Award, 808
- Dr. Chu-in Charles Lee Scholarship, 815
- Dr. Châu Nguyễn Bursary in Infectious Diseases, 808, 817
- Dr. Clarence B. Crummey Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 751
- Dr. Clarence W. Powell Memorial Scholarship, 800
- Dr. Co Pham and Family Award, 836
- Dr. David Dibbon Leadership Scholar Award, 869
- Dr. Diana L. Gustafson Travel Award, 871
- Dr. Douglas L. Cooper Memorial Scholarship, 813
- Dr. Edith M. Manuel and Ms. Olga Anderson CFUW St. John's Entrance Bursary, 755
- Dr. Edmund De Rothschild Harlow Travel Bursary, 855
- Dr. Edward ("Ted") Russell Scholarships in English, 801
- Dr. Ethel M. Janes Memorial Scholarship in Education (Graduate), 873
- Dr. Ethel M. Janes Memorial Scholarship in Education (Undergraduate), 781
- Dr. Evan Simpson Aboriginal Undergraduate Entrance Scholarship, 758
- Dr. Francis L. O'Dea Scholarship, The, 809
- Dr. G. Albert Cooper Bursary, 824
- Dr. G.A. Frecker Memorial Alumni Bursaries, 752, 764, 842
- Dr. George Moskovits Award, 816
- Dr. Gordon Slade Fine Arts Entrance Scholarship, 846
- Dr. Grenville R. Robinson Award in French, 800
- Dr. H. Bliss Murphy Cancer Care Foundation Scholarship, 808
- Dr. H.J. Anderson Departmental Awards in Chemistry, The, 811
- Dr. Harriet Ware Memorial Scholarship in Fine Arts, 847
- Dr. Harrison Hedley Way Scholarship, 880
- Dr. Harry Roberts Scholarship in Medicine, 809
- Dr. Harry W. Edstrom Scholarship in Medicine, 805
- Dr. Heather Onyett Convocation Award for the Master of Public Health, 851
- Dr. Henry Gault Memorial Scholarship, 805
- Dr. Herbert Lench Pottle Scholarship, 783
- Dr. Herbert Lench Pottle Scholarship in Education, 783
- Dr. Howard Louis White Memorial Award in Chemistry, 819
- Dr. Howard Strong Memorial Postgraduate Geriatric Psychiatry Scholarship, 882
- Dr. Howard Strong Memorial Research Fellowship in Aging, 879
- Dr. Hugh J. Anderson Junior and Senior Scholarships in Physics and Physical Oceanography, 811
- Dr. Hugh J. Anderson Memorial Endowment Scholarships in Chemistry, 811
- Dr. Hugh J. Anderson Memorial Term Scholarship in Chemistry, 811
- Dr. Hugh O'Neill Education Scholarship, 783
- Dr. Hugh O'Neill Entrance Scholarship, 757
- Dr. Hugh O'Neill Prize in Piano, 827
- Dr. Hugh O'Neill Prize in Violin, 827
- Dr. Ian A. Brookes Graduate Field Research and Travel Award in Geography, 865
- Dr. Ian A. Brookes Undergraduate Field Research Award in Geography, 793
- Dr. Ignatius A. Rumboldt Scholarship in Music, 828
- Dr. J. Douglas Eaton Scholarships, 763
- Dr. J. Victor Thompson Scholarship in Social Work, 839
- Dr. J.B. Roberts Memorial Scholarship, 809
- Dr. J.H. King Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 807
- Dr. Jack Clark Graduate Award, 867
- Dr. James A. Wright Memorial Scholarship in Earth Sciences, 881
- Dr. James Barnes MBA Scholarship, 864
- Dr. James L. Walker Convocation Award, 852
- Dr. Janice E. Lessard Scholarship in Geriatric Medicine, 807
- Dr. Jerzy Jarmasz Memorial Scholarship, 858
- Dr. Jim Black Award in Linguistics, 793
- Dr. Joe Brown Graduate Research Award in Aquatic Ecology and Aquaculture, 865
- Dr. John Ashton Travel Award, 840
- Dr. John Burry Memorial Scholarship, 793, 812
- Dr. John M. Darte Memorial Fund (Medicine), 804
- Dr. John Whittaker Memorial Prize in Greek, 802
- Dr. Jon Lien Memorial Recruitment Scholarship, 873
- Dr. Jorge Segovia Scholarship in Health Services Research, 878
- Dr. Joyce C. Macpherson Graduate Research Award in Physical Geography, 874
- Dr. June G. Winter Memorial Scholarship, 820
- Dr. Kate Bride Memorial Conference Travel Award, 865
- Dr. Kevin Keough Medical Entrance Scholarship, 807
- Dr. L.A.W. Feltham Scholarship, 814
- Dr. Laura Hiscock Memorial Bursary, 806
- Dr. Leonard A. Miller Award, 859
- Dr. Leonard Lye Award for Leadership, 874
- Dr. Leonard Lye Award for Volunteer and Community Service, 788
- Dr. Leslie Harris Memorial University Alumni Association Scholarships, 753
- Dr. Lessey Sooklal Scholarship, 778
- Dr. Louise Whiteway Prize in Newfoundland History, 802
- Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Harlow Bursary, 782, 854
- Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Scholarship in Fine Arts, 844
- Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Scholarship in Physical Education, 822
- Dr. Madeleine Darte Scholarships in English, The, 794
- Dr. Maurice Saval Scholarship/Bursary Fund, 758, 770

- Dr. Mohsen Daneshtalab Graduate Entrance Award, 868
- Dr. Mohsen Daneshtalab Graduate Research Poster Award, 868
- Dr. Patricia Giovannetti Memorial Bursary, 814
- Dr. Paul O'Neill Scholarship for Excellence in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 800
- Dr. Peter Grant Memorial Scholarship, 806
- Dr. Peter and Mrs. Deborah Collingwood Scholarship in Medicine, 804
- Dr. Ralph John Day Award, 804
- Dr. Richard Douglas Fagan Memorial Scholarship in Biochemistry, 814
- Dr. Richard Fagan Medical Students' Society Travel Award in Medicine, 805
- Dr. Richard Fagan Memorial Scholarship in Orthopedics, 805
- Dr. Robert B. Salter Award, 809
- Dr. Robert W. Sexty Scholarship for Social Responsibility, 778, 878
- Dr. Robert W. Young Scholarship, 810
- Dr. Roger C. Green Graduate Scholarship in Human Genetics, 871
- Dr. Ronald Whelan Convocation Award for Compassionate Care in Medicine, 852
- Dr. S. P. Singh Memorial Award in Mathematics, 801
- Dr. S.J. Carew Memorial Scholarships, 785
- Dr. S.M. Blair Memorial Alumni Awards for Excellence in Engineering, 784
- Dr. S.P. Singh Memorial Award in Mathematics, 819
- Dr. S.W. Breckon Scholarship in Physics, 812
- Dr. Sharon Buehler Community Health and Humanities Convocation Award, 848
- Dr. Sharon Coffey Memorial Bursary, 804
- Dr. Siegfried Thomeier Memorial Prize in Pure Mathematics, 802, 819
- Dr. Sudhir Saha Graduate Scholarship in Business, 877
- Dr. V. Stephen Papezik Scholarship, 817
- Dr. Wayne E. Ludlow Scholarship, 766
- Dr. Werner D. Bruckner Scholarship, 812
- Dr. Wilfred Templeman Memorial Scholarship, 879
- Dr. William Bavington Rural/Community Visit Award, 803
- Dr. Wulf Grobin Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 806
- Dr. Wynanne Downer Award for Women, 841
- Dropping Courses, 63**
Tuition Refunds, 47
- Drs. James and Leslie Rourke Dean's Convocation Award in Medicine, 851**
- Drug Store Pharmacy (Dominion) Bursaries, 835**
- Duley Award for Labrador Aboriginal Students, 751**
- Duncan A. Ferguson Prize in Psychology, 842**
- Duncan Howell Music Scholarship, 826**
- E.A. Bishop (1889-1953) Memorial Scholarship, 792**
- E.A. Bishop (1889-1953) Memorial Scholarship, The, 811**
- E.B. Foran Memorial Scholarship, 795**
- E.F. Barnes Scholarship, 784**
- E.J.F. Hodgett Scholarship in Science, 843**
- E.R.W. Neale Undergraduate Scholarship of the G.A.C. (Newfoundland Section), 816**
- Earth Sciences (Grenfell Campus)**
Course Descriptions, 225
- Earth Sciences (St. John's Campus)**
Graduate
Doctor of Philosophy, 714
- Master of Science, 681
- Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 521
Course Descriptions, 551
First Year, 551
Fourth Year, 553
Second Year, 551
Third Year, 552
- Credit Restrictions for Present Earth Sciences (EASC) Courses
With Former Courses Table, 522
- Entrance Requirements, 521
- General B.Sc. Degree in Earth Sciences, 522
- Honours B.Sc. Degree in Earth Sciences, 521
- Joint Programs. See Faculty of Science Section Contents
- Major Programs in Earth Sciences, 521
Common Block of Required Courses, 521
- Minor in Earth Sciences, 521
- Undergraduate Handbook, 521
- East Coast Kinetics Award in Fitness Leadership, 821**
- Eastern Newfoundland Science and Technology Fair Scholarship, 813**
- Eaton Foundation Scholarship, 869**
- Echos Du Monde Classique/Classical Views Internship Fund, The, 869**
- Economics (Grenfell Campus)**
Course Descriptions, 225
- Economics (St. John's Campus)**
Graduate
Master of Arts, 615
- Joint Programs. See Faculty of Science Section Contents
- Personnel, 275
- Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 316
Admission Regulations (B.Sc.), 317
Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 316
Course Descriptions, 367
Work Terms, 369
- Department of Economics Description, 316
- Honours in Economics (B.A. or B.Sc.), 317
- Honours in Economics (Co-operative) (B.A. or B.Sc.), 319
Admission Requirements, 319
Program of Study, 319
Registration and Evaluation of Performance, 319
- Table 1 Major in Economics (Co-operative Option) B.A. -
Academic Course Program, 320
- Table 2 Major in Economics (Co-operative Option) B.Sc. -
Academic Course Program, 320
- Table 3 Honours in Economics (Co-operative Option) B.A. -
Academic Course Program, 321
- Table 4 Honours in Economics (Co-operative Option) B.Sc. -
Academic Course Program, 321
- Work Term Placement, 319
- Joint Programs, 317
- Major in Economics (B.A. or B.Sc.), 317
- Major in Economics (Co-operative) (B.A. or B.Sc.), 317
- Economics Co-operative Education Option (ECEO), 317
Admission Requirements, 318
Program of Study, 318
Registration and Evaluation of Performance, 318
Work Term Placement, 318
- Minor in Economics, 317
- Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 321
- Ed Goff Memorial Scholarship, 825**
- Edgar Raymond Martin Memorial Scholarship in Music, 874**
- Edna Baird-Stephenson Scholarship in Gender Studies, 792**
- Edna R. Woolgar Graduate Scholarship in Nursing, 880**
- Education, Faculty of**
Scholarships, 780
A. Baxter Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 782
Alice Cook Education Award, 781
Bruton Scholarship Fund, 781
Carrie E. Hodder Memorial Scholarship, 781
Chesley and Katherine Brown Bursary, 781
Dr. Ethel M. Janes Memorial Scholarship in Education (Undergraduate), 781
Dr. Herbert Lench Pottle Scholarship, 783
Dr. Herbert Lench Pottle Scholarship in Education, 783
Dr. Hugh O'Neill Education Scholarship, 783
Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Harlow Bursary, 782
Edward Harvey (Harv) and Ellie Vokey Scholarship, 781
Eileen Kelly Memorial Bursary, 781
Elsie (Fowler) Payne Memorial Award Endowment Fund, 783
Gordon Billard Award in Education, 780

Gough Family Education Bursary, 781
 Grace Layman Scholarship in Education, 782
 Jennifer Elizabeth (Reid) Babb Memorial Scholarship in Education, The, 780
 Jeremiah and Theresa Bonia Memorial Award, 780
 John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships, 782
 Loretta Lynch Education Scholarship, 782
 Mary O'Keefe Memorial Scholarships, 782
 Newfoundland & Labrador Teachers' Association Scholarship, 782
 Patti Lynn Noonan Memorial Harlow Travel Bursary, 782
 Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 782
 Ron and Gwen Seary Memorial Scholarship, 783
 Scholarship for Encouraging the Love of Mathematics, 783
 Scott Memorial Scholarship, 783
 Sylvia Dawson Education Award, 781
 Tony Walsh Scholarship, 783
 Undergraduate Aboriginal Award in Professional Studies, 783
 William J. Fitzgerald Memorial Bursary, 781

Education, Faculty of (St. John's Campus)

Graduate Programs

Diploma in Post-Secondary Studies (Health Professional Education), 643
 Doctor of Philosophy, 707, 715

Library (Education Library and Commons), 27

Mission Statement, 105

Personnel, 104

Registration in Education Courses, 105

For Non-Education Students, 105

For Teacher Certification Upgrading and the Post-Secondary Instructors Certificate (as Issued by the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador), 105

Student Code of Conduct, 104

Student Responsibility Clause, 105

Teacher Certification, 105

The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 104

Undergraduate Programs

Admission

Application Deadline Dates

Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary), 106
 Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary) Conjoint With the Diploma in Technology Education, 106
 Bachelor of Education (Post-Secondary), 106
 Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a First Degree, 106
 Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree, 106
 Bachelor of Music Education - First and Second Degree, 106
 Bachelor of Special Education, 106
 Diploma in Diploma in Adult Learning and Post-Secondary Education, 106

Admission/Readmission Regulations for the Faculty of Education, 106

Application Deadline Dates, 106

Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary), 107
 Academic Disciplines for Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary), 107

Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary) Conjoint With the Diploma in Technology Education, 108
 Academic Disciplines for Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary) Conjoint With the Diploma in Technology Education, 108

Bachelor of Education (Post-Secondary) as a First Degree, 109

Bachelor of Education (Post-Secondary) as a Second Degree, 109

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a First Degree, 109

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a First Degree, French Immersion Option, 110

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree, 110

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree, French Immersion Option, 110

Bachelor of Music Conjoint With Bachelor of Music Education, 111

Bachelor of Music Education as a Second Degree, 111

Bachelor of Special Education, 111

Diploma in Adult Learning and Post-Secondary Education, 111

Appeal of Decisions, 120

Course Descriptions, 120

Description of Programs, 105

General Degree Programs, 105

Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary), 105

Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary) Conjoint

With the Diploma in Technology Education, 105
 Bachelor of Education (Post-Secondary) as a First Degree, 105
 Bachelor of Education (Post-Secondary) as a Second Degree, 105
 Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a First Degree, 106
 Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree, 106
 Bachelor of Music Conjoint With Bachelor of Music Education, 106
 Bachelor of Music Education as a Second Degree, 106
 Bachelor of Special Education, 106
 General Diploma Program, 106
 Diploma in Adult Learning and Post-Secondary Education, 106

Important Notice

Bachelor of Education (Native and Northern), 105

Graduation, 120

Program Regulations, 112

Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary), 112
 Table 1 Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary), 112

Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary) Conjoint With the Diploma in Technology Education, 113
 Table 2 Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary) Conjoint With the Diploma in Technology Education, 113

Bachelor of Education (Post-Secondary) as a First Degree, 114

Table 3 Bachelor of Education (Post-Secondary) as a First Degree, 114

Bachelor of Education (Post-Secondary) as a Second Degree, 114

Table 4 Bachelor of Education (Post-Secondary) as a First Degree, 114

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a First Degree, 115

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a First Degree, French Immersion Option, 115

Table 5 Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a First Degree, 115

Table 6 Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a First Degree, French Immersion Option, 115

Table 7 Focus Areas for Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a First Degree, 116

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree, 117

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree, French Immersion Option, 117

Table 8 Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree, 117

Table 9 Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree, French Immersion Option, 117

Bachelor of Music Education, 118

Bachelor of Music Conjoint With Bachelor of Music Education, 118

Bachelor of Music Education as a Second Degree, 118

Table 10 Bachelor of Music Conjoint With Bachelor of Music Education, 118

Table 11 Bachelor of Music Education as a Second Degree, 118

Bachelor of Special Education, 118

Table 12 Bachelor of Special Education, 118

Waiver Guidelines - Education 3650, 118

Diploma in Adult Learning and Post-Secondary Education, 119

Table 13 Diploma in Adult Learning and Post-Secondary Education, 119

Regulations for Readmission and Advancement for the Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a First Degree,

Bachelor of Music Conjoint With Bachelor of Music Education, Bachelor of Music Education as a Second Degree, Bachelor of Special Education, Bachelor of

Education (Post-Secondary) as a First Degree, Bachelor of Education (Post-Secondary) as a Second Degree, and

Diploma in Adult Learning and Post-Secondary Education, 119

Regulations for Readmission and Advancement for the Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree,

Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary), and Bachelor of Education (Intermediate/Secondary) Conjoint

With the Diploma in Technology Education, 119

Waiver of Faculty Regulations, 120

Edward D. Freeman Bursary, 835

Edward Harvey (Harv) and Ellie Vokey Scholarship, 781

Edward P. Browne Scholarship, 840

- Edward Patrick Browne Memorial Award, 820**
- Effie and Leander Mercer Scholarship, 808**
- Eileen (O'Rourke) Gronich Scholarship in Medicine, 806**
- Eileen Kelly Memorial Bursary, 781**
- Elaine Pitcher Memorial Scholarship, 757, 768**
- Eleanor Swanson Scholarship in Music, 829, 879**
- Eleanor and Norval Blair Travel Scholarship in Nursing, 829**
- Electoral District Scholarships, The, 855**
- Electrical Engineering, 134**
- Elizabeth A. Newlands Memorial Scholarship in Social Work, 839, 876**
- Elizabeth C. Hesson Memorial Scholarship in German, 797, 853**
- Elizabeth Dale NLVA Scholarship, 821**
- Elizabeth Lindsay Robbins Scholarship in Nursing, 832**
- Ellen Gillis Memorial Scholarship, 870**
- Elsa S. Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 767**
- Elsie (Fowler) Payne Memorial Award Endowment Fund, 783**
- Elsie and Stephen O'Neill Award, 756, 767**
- Emera Graduate Scholarship for Engineering and Applied Science, 869**
- Emera Scholarship for Engineering and Applied Science, 786**
- Emerging Leaders Award, 822**
- Employment Relations (Multidisciplinary), 646**
- Engineering Class of 2006 Legacy Award, 786**
- Engineering One Entry Scholarships in Engineering, 786**
- Engineering and Applied Science, Faculty of (St. John's Campus)**
- Centre for Risk, Integrity and Safety Engineering (C-RISE), 32
 - Faculty Description, 132
 - Academic and Professional Ethics, 132
 - Accreditation Status, 132
 - Objectives of the Bachelor of Engineering Degree Program, 132
 - Graduate Programs
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 707, 716
 - Master of Applied Science (Multidisciplinary), 607
 - Master of Engineering, 648
 - Personnel, 130
 - Department of Civil Engineering, 130
 - Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, 130
 - Department of Mechanical Engineering, 131
 - Department of Ocean and Naval Architectural Engineering, 131
 - Department of Process Engineering, 131
 - Office of Co-operative Education, 131
 - Scholarships, 784
 - Afshin Assemi Memorial Award, 784
 - Alfred and Annie Chan Electrical Engineering Scholarship, 785
 - American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) Scholarship, 784
 - Amirix Systems Inc. Scholarship for Computer Engineering, 784
 - Ann (Mooney) Bridger - Dillon Consulting/CSCE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Scholarship, 785
 - Ausenco Scholarship, 784
 - Beacon Securities Ltd. Bursary for Women in Engineering, 784
 - Bill O'Reilly Memorial Scholarship, 789
 - Bob Thorburn Memorial Scholarship, 791
 - C.H. Ballam Scholarship, 784
 - CBCL Limited Engineering Scholarship, 785
 - Charles O. Thomas Scholarship, 791
 - Charlie Riggs and Cathy MacDonald Riggs Memorial Award, 790
 - Charlie Sheppard Memorial - Hatch Scholarship, 790
 - Chevron Canada Ltd. Endowed Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 785
 - Chevron Canada Ltd. Term Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 785
 - Chevron Canada Resources Engineering Scholarship, 785
 - Daniel Freeman Memorial Scholarship, 786
 - David S. Templeton Scholarship, 791
 - Dennis Forgeron Award in Mechanical Engineering, 786
 - Det Norske Veritas Scholarship, 786
 - Dr. Leonard Lye Award for Volunteer and Community Service, 788
 - Dr. S.J. Carew Memorial Scholarships, 785
 - Dr. S.M. Blair Memorial Alumni Awards for Excellence in Engineering, 784
 - E.F. Barnes Scholarship, 784
 - Emera Scholarship for Engineering and Applied Science, 786
 - Engineering Class of 2006 Legacy Award, 786
 - Engineering One Entry Scholarships in Engineering, 786
 - Fritz Potter Memorial Award, 789
 - Gene H. Kruger Memorial Scholarship, 788
 - General Motors Scholarship for Women in Engineering, 786
 - General Motors Scholarship in Engineering, 786
 - Gosine Family Scholarship in Technical Communications, 786
 - Gwyn Morgan 'Be An Engineer' Bursary in Engineering, 788
 - Halliburton Energy Services Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering, 787
 - Heavy Civil Association of Newfoundland and Labrador Scholarship, 787
 - Hebron Diversity Award, 787
 - Hebron Women in Science and Engineering Scholarship, 787
 - Hettie (Pelley) Hardy Rn and Eric Hardy Entrance Award, 787
 - Hibernia Project Scholarship, The, 787
 - Honeywell Limited-Honeywell Limitée Scholarship, 787
 - Howell Zygocki Scholarship for Women in Engineering, 792
 - Husky White Rose Extension Diversity Project Scholarship, 787
 - IEEE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Term 4 Scholarship, 788
 - IEEE Scholarship, 788
 - Ian Ross Kerr Memorial Bursary in Engineering, 788
 - Integrated Informatics Award of Excellence, 788
 - J.M.C. Facey Engineering Scholarship, 786
 - Jacques Whitford Newfoundland Geoscience Scholarship, 792
 - John Madvig Bursary, 788
 - Morris Scholarship, 789
 - Myles Butler / Class of '77 Bursary in Engineering, 785
 - NACE International (Atlantic Canada Section) Prize, 789
 - Nalcor Energy Women in Engineering Scholarship, 789
 - Newfoundland Design Associates Limited Scholarship in Engineering, 789
 - Newfoundland and Labrador Federation of Municipalities Civil Engineering Scholarship, 789
 - Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Corporation Scholarships in Engineering and Applied Science, 789
 - Noranda Scholarship, 789
 - Oil and Gas Week Scholarship, 789
 - Paul S. Batstone Memorial Scholarship, 784
 - Paul Sacuta Scholarship, 790
 - Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Engineering Scholarships, 790
 - Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Past President's Engineering Scholarship, 790
 - Professor Bill Milne Memorial Scholarship, 788
 - Rutter Inc. Scholarship- in Memory of Byron Dawe, 790
 - S.P. Raheja Memorial Scholarship, 790
 - Schlumberger Canada Limited Scholarship for Engineering and Applied Science, 790
 - Shell Canada Engineering Scholarship, 790
 - Society of Newfoundland Radio Amateurs Electrical Engineering Scholarship, 790
 - Stephen Brenton Memorial Scholarship, 784
 - Stephen Crooks Memorial Scholarship, 785
 - Structural Design Inc. Scholarship in Engineering, 791
 - Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology, 791
 - Sun Microsystems of Canada Scholarship, 791
 - Suncor Energy Services Inc. Scholarship for Women in Engineering, 791
 - Tiller Group of Companies/CSCE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Scholarship, 791
 - Toromont Scholarship, 791
 - Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 791
 - Vale Scholarships in Process Engineering, 792
 - Verafin Entrance Scholarship in Engineering, 792
 - Wallace Allison MacCallum Memorial Scholarship, 788
 - Wally J. Campbell Memorial Scholarship, 785
 - Wilfred and Rose Davis Scholarship in Engineering, 785
 - Women in Engineering Memorial Scholarship, 792
 - Student Code of Conduct, 132
 - The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 131
 - Undergraduate Programs
 - Appeal of Faculty Regulations, 147
 - Appeals of Admission Decisions, 148
 - Appeals of Promotion Decisions, 148
 - General Information, 147
 - Other Appeals, 148
 - Bachelor of Engineering Majors
 - Civil Engineering, 134
 - Computer Engineering, 134
 - Electrical Engineering, 134
 - Mechanical Engineering, 134
 - Ocean and Naval Architectural Engineering, 134
 - Process Engineering, 134

- Continuing Engineering Education, 136
 - Course Descriptions, 148
 - Academic Term 3 Courses, 149
 - Academic Term 4 Courses, 150
 - Academic Term 5 Courses, 151
 - Academic Term 6 Courses, 152
 - Academic Term 7 Courses, 154
 - Academic Term 8 Courses, 156
 - Engineering One Courses, 149
 - Special Topics Courses, 159
 - Work Terms and Non-Credit Courses, 148
 - Description of Program, 132
 - Program of Study, 133
 - Complementary Studies, 133
 - Graduation, 147
 - Process Engineering Program Regulations
 - Technical Streams, 145
 - Petroleum Technical Stream, 145
 - Process Technical Stream, 145
 - Program Regulations, 138
 - Admission Requirements to the Faculty Program, 136
 - High School Applicants, 136
 - Memorial University of Newfoundland Applicants, 137
 - Transfer Applicants, 137
 - Admission/Readmission Regulations for the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, 136
 - Advanced Standing, 145
 - Application Forms and Deadlines, 136
 - Admission, 136
 - Readmission, 136
 - Bachelor of Engineering Majors, 134
 - Civil Engineering Program Regulations, 138
 - Civil Engineering Major, 138
 - Table 1 Civil Engineering Major, 138
 - Computer Engineering Program Regulations, 139
 - Computer Engineering Major, 139
 - Table 2 Computer Engineering Major, 139
 - Electrical Engineering Program Regulations, 140
 - Electrical Engineering, 140
 - Table 3 Electrical Engineering Major, 140
 - English Language Proficiency Requirements, 137
 - Canadian Academic English Language Assessment (CAEL), 137
 - International English Language Testing System (IELTS), 137
 - Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), 137
 - General Information, 136
 - Mechanical Engineering Program Regulations, 141
 - Mechanical Engineering Major, 141
 - Table 4 Mechanical Engineering Major, 141
 - Technical Stream Elective Courses Table, 142
 - Technical Stream Required Courses Table, 142
 - Technical Streams, 142
 - Ocean and Naval Architectural Engineering Program Regulations, 143
 - Ocean and Naval Architectural Engineering Major, 143
 - Table 5 Ocean and Naval Architectural Engineering Major, 143
 - Other Information, 137
 - Process Engineering Program Regulations, 144
 - Minor in Applied Science - Process Engineering for Chemistry Majors or Honours Students, 145
 - Process Engineering Major, 144
 - Table 6 Process Engineering Major, 144
 - Promotion Regulations, 145
 - General Information, 145
 - Other Information, 147
 - Promotion Status (Beyond Engineering One), 146
 - Clear Promotion, 146
 - Probationary Promotion, 146
 - Promotion Denied, 146
 - Promotion Status (Engineering One), 145
 - Waiver of Faculty Regulations, 147
 - Work Terms, 134
 - Evaluation of Work Terms, 135
 - General Information, 135
- English (St. John's Campus)**
- Graduate
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 717
 - Master of Arts, 616
 - Personnel, 275
 - Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 322
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 322
 - Certificate in Film Studies, 326
 - Course Descriptions, 369
 - Communication Studies, 374
 - Course Prerequisites, 322
 - Courses That Fulfill National or Period Requirements in English Programs, 322
 - Department of English Description, 322
 - Diploma in Creative Writing, 325
 - Diploma in Performance and Communications Media, 325
 - General Degrees, 323
 - Major in English, 323
 - Major in English With Specialization in Theatre/Drama, 323
 - Minor in English, 323
 - General Information, 322
 - Honours Degrees, 323
 - Honours Degree With English as Major Subject, 323
 - Joint Honours Degree in English and Another Major Subject, 324
 - Major in Communication Studies, 324
 - Advising, 324
 - Course List, 325
 - Declaring the Interdisciplinary Major in Communication Studies, 324
 - Previous Calendar Regulations, 325
 - Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Major in Communication Studies, 324
 - Table 1 Core Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses Approved for the Major in Communication Studies, 325
 - Table 2 Other Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses Approved for the Major in Communication Studies, 325
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 325
 - Table 1 English Courses to Fulfill Requirements for the Minor, Major, and Honours Programs in English, 323
- English Department Faculty Award, 795**
- English Language Placement Test, 54**
- English Language Proficiency Requirements**
- Graduate, 593
 - Undergraduate, 53
 - English Language Placement Test, 54
- English Language and Literature (Grenfell Campus)**
- Course Descriptions, 225
- English as a Second Language (St. John's Campus)**
- Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 326
 - Course Descriptions, 374
 - Intensive English Bridge Program (IEBP), 326, 326
 - Admission, 326
 - Program Requirements, 327
 - Intensive English Program, 326, 326
 - Admission Requirements, 326
 - Program Requirements, 326
- Enrolment Statistics, 22**
- Enterprise Risk Management, 12**
- Entrance Scholarships, 748**
- A. Harvey & Company Limited Scholarship Program, 753
 - Andrew Ryan Memorial Scholarship, 758
 - Anthony Insurance Entrance Scholarship, 748
 - Arnold's Cove, Come By Chance, North Harbour Fishers and Newfoundland Transshipment Scholarship, 748
 - Arthur W. Toms Scholarship, 759
 - Augustine Nash Memorial Scholarship, 756
 - Baird-Stephenson Scholarship, 749
 - Bank of Montreal Scholarship, 749
 - Calgary Affinity Dinner Entrance Scholarship, 750
 - Calgary Alumni Fort McMurray Award, 750
 - Charlotte Penwell Dolimount Memorial Scholarship, 751
 - Clarice Diamond Fry Memorial Scholarship, 752
 - Clayton and Alice Cook Scholarship, 750
 - Country Ribbon Scholarship, 750
 - Courage Entrance Bursary, 750
 - Daniel Cleary Entrance Scholarship, 750
 - Daniel Fraad Jr. Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 752
 - Don and Mona Dooley (OLOF) Thailand Scholarship, 751
 - Donald M. Balsom Award, 749
 - Dr. Clarence B. Crummey Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 751
 - Dr. Edith M. Manuel and Ms. Olga Anderson CFUW St. John's Entrance Bursary, 755
 - Dr. Evan Simpson Aboriginal Undergraduate Entrance Scholarship, 758
 - Dr. G.A. Frecker Memorial Alumni Bursaries, 752
 - Dr. Hugh O'Neill Entrance Scholarship, 757
 - Dr. Leslie Harris Memorial University Alumni Association Scholarships, 753
 - Dr. Maurice Saval Scholarship/Bursary Fund, 758

- Duley Award for Labrador Aboriginal Students, 751
 Elaine Pitcher Memorial Scholarship, 757
 Elsie and Stephen O'Neill Award, 756
 Evelyn (Marsh) Robbins Memorial Bursary, 757
 Facilities Management Undergraduate Scholarship, 751
 Fairfax Financial Holdings Limited Entrance Scholarship, 751
 Flight 491 Legacy Fund Bursary, 751
 Flight 491 Legacy Fund Scholarship, 751
 Florence O'Neill Scholarships, 756
 Fortis Inc. - H. Stanley Marshall Scholarship, 752
 Frank & Margaret Hamilton Gander Collegiate Entrance Scholarship, 753
 Fraser Edison Scholarship, 751
 Frederick J. Hancock Scholarship, 753
 Fry Family Foundation Bob Dawson - Post-Secondary Entrance Award, 752
 Fry Family Foundation Dr. Philip Warren - Exceptional Achievement Scholarship, 752
 Fry Family Foundation St. John Bosco Scholarship, 752
 Fry Family Foundation St. John's Community Centres Memorial University Entrance Scholarship, 752
 Fry Family Foundation St. John's Community Centres Post-Secondary Entrance Scholarship, 752
 G.H. Morgan and Son Scholarship, 756
 Gary Bourne Memorial Scholarship, 749
 General Motors Undergraduate Scholarship, 753
 George Weston Entrance Bursary, 759
 Glenn Roy Blundon Memorial Scholarship, 749
 Greg Campbell Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 750
 Harvey and Doris Murcell Scholarships, 756
 Howard and Amelia Patten Memorial Bursary, 757
 Imperial Tobacco Canada Entrance Scholarship, 754
 Iris Kirby Memorial Scholarship, 754
 Jacob and Floral Morgan Scholarship Fund, 756
 James Tucker Memorial Scholarship, 759
 James W. Youden Bursary, 759
 Jo Anne Butler Entrance Scholarship, 749
 Joan Haire Memorial Scholarship, 753
 John Lewis Paton Entrance Scholarship, 757
 Johnson Horizon Program Award, 754
 Joyce Foundation Bursary, 754
 Judge Higgins Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 753
 Julia E. Morgan Scholarship Fund, 756
 Kathleen Huckabone Bursary, 753
 Ken Ash Entrance Scholarship, 748
 Key Tag Awards, 754
 Killam American Undergraduate Scholarship, 754
 Korea Veterans' Association Scholarship, 754
 Labrador Fishermen's Union Shrimp Company Memorial Scholarship, 754
 Leah Bailey Powers Memorial Scholarship, 748
 Locke's Electrical Limited 50th Anniversary Scholarship, 755
 M.O. Morgan Entrance Scholarships, 756
 MUNSU Undergraduate Scholarship, 756
 Marie Sullivan (1917-2003) Scholarship, 759
 Marjorie Wyght-Barre Memorial Scholarship, 759
 Mary L. (Mollie) and Peter T. Bailey Memorial Scholarship, 748
 Memorial University of Newfoundland 50th Anniversary Scholarships, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Entrance Scholarship, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland CAUBO Conference 2010 Bursary, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland CAUBO Conference 2010 Scholarship, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Endowment Scholarships, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty Association Scholarship Fund, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland International Entrance Scholarship, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Pensioners Association (MUNPA) Entrance Scholarship, 756
 Newfoundland Ranger Force (1935-50) Scholarship, 756
 P.F. Kearney Memorial Scholarship, 754
 Patricia Baker (Sheppard) Entrance Scholarship, 749
 Poole Family Scholarships, 757
 Quebec-Labrador Foundation Scholarships, 757
 R.A. Parsons Scholarship Fund, 757
 Raymond Gushue Memorial Bursary, 753
 Reverend Doctor Levi Curtis Bursary, 751
 Richard and Lorraine Hynes Memorial Award, 753
 Robert Gillespie Reid Memorial Scholarships, 758
 Roland (Rex) Carter Memorial Scholarship, 750
 Rose Patten Single Parent Award, 757
 Rotary Club of St. John's Entrance Scholarships, 758
 Royal Canadian Legion (St. John's Branch No. 1) Memorial Wall Scholarships, 758
 Royal Canadian Legion Branch No. 1 Memorial Bursaries, 758
 Saval Scholarship Fund in Memory of the Honourable Walter Stanley Monroe, 758
 Selby Parsons Memorial Scholarship, 757
 Skinner Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 758
 Stephen Baker Entrance Scholarship, 749
 Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador Entrance Scholarship, 759
 TD Bank Financial Group Bursary, 759
 Thelma Marsh Scholarship, 755
 Tracy Ronayne Scholarship, 758
 Warren and Catherine Ball Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 749
 Wesley and Daisy Snelgrove Memorial Scholarship, 758
 William Campbell Memorial Alumni Scholarship, 750
 William J. and Florence Carew Labrador Student Scholarship/Bursary, 750
 William and Naomi Lundrigan Scholarship, 755
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty/Staff Scholarship, The, 759
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Single Parent Undergraduate Award, 759
- Environmental Health and Safety (EHS), 12**
Environmental Physics, 528
Environmental Policy
 Graduate
 Master of Arts, 617
- Environmental Science (Grenfell Campus)**
 Course Descriptions, 228
- Environmental Science (St. John's Campus)**
 Graduate
 Master of Environmental Science (Interdisciplinary), 652, 682
 Master of Science (Environmental Science) (Multidisciplinary), 682
 Master of Science (Environmental Science) Interdisciplinary, 652
- Environmental Science Merit Scholarship, 842**
Environmental Studies (Grenfell Campus)
 Course Descriptions, 230
- Environmental Systems Engineering and Management, Master of Applied Science in, 608**
Epilepsy Newfoundland and Labrador, 857
 Jim Hierlihy Memorial Scholarship, The, 857
 Mature Student Scholarship, The, 857
- Equiano Prize in Historical Studies, 795**
Eric A. Swanson Scholarship in Earth Sciences, 819
Eric Briffett Small Business Scholarship, 771
Erika Bartlett Memorial Bursary, The, 803
Erin Burse Memorial Leadership Award, 820, 866
Ernest C. Boone Award, 771
Ernest G. Reid Family Bursary, 828
Ernest Joseph Ennis Scholarship, 795
Ernst R. Deutsch Memorial Scholarship in Geophysics, 813, 868
Ernst and Young Scholarship in International Business, 774
Ethel H. Judson Memorial Scholarship, 765
Ethnomusicology
 Doctor of Philosophy, 720
 Master of Arts, 620
- Ethnomusicology Award for Field Research, 869**
Eugene Vincent Memorial Scholarship, 819
Eunice Howell Memorial Scholarship, 775
Evaluation
 Graduate, 598
- Evaluation of Student Work**

- Undergraduate, 65
- Evelyn (Marsh) Robbins Memorial Bursary, 757, 769**
- Everest 2010 Mountain of Learning Experiential Education Award, 822**
- Examinations**
 - Graduate, 600
 - Undergraduate
 - Rereading of Final Examination, 67
 - Fee, 51
 - Supplementary Examination Fee, 51
- F.A. Aldrich Graduate Award, 863**
- F.L. Jackson Award in Philosophy, 843**
- F.W. Rowe Student Loan Fund, 863**
- Facilities Management Undergraduate Scholarship, 751, 763**
- Facilities Management, Department of, 14**
- Faculty Relations, Office of, 14**
- Faculty of Business Administration Aboriginal Scholarship, 774, 870**
- Faculty of Business Administration Advisory Board B.Comm. (Co-op) Award for Excellence, The, 848**
- Faculty of Business Administration Advisory Board Bachelor of Business Administration Award for Excellence, 848**
- Faculty of Business Administration Advisory Board M.B.A. Award for Excellence, 848**
- Faculty of Business Administration Associates' Scholarship Fund, 774, 866**
- Faculty of Business Administration Dean's Award, 849**
- Faculty of Business Administration Dean's MBA Award, 849**
- Faculty of Business Administration Jacinta Sheppard Fellowship, 870**
- Faculty of Education Dean's Graduate Award, 849**
- Faculty of Education Dean's Undergraduate Award, 849**
- Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science Dean's Award of Excellence (Course-Based Master's Program), 849**
- Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science Dean's Award of Excellence (Graduate Diploma Program), 849**
- Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science Dean's Award of Excellence (M.Eng. Program), 849**
- Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Annual Fund Awards, 795, 853**
- Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Dean's List Scholarship, 795**
- Faculty of Medicine Graduate Scholarships, 870**
- Faculty of Medicine Opportunity Fund Scholarship, 805**
- Faculty of Science Opportunity Fund Scholarship, 814**
- Fagan Scholarship in the Faculty of Business Administration, 774**
- Fairfax Financial Holdings Limited Entrance Scholarship, 751**
- Fees and Charges, 46**
 - Appeal of Fees and Charges Regulations, 52
 - Application and Admission Fees, 47
 - Graduate Students, 47
 - Undergraduate Students, 47
 - Fees and Charges Pertaining to Appeals, 51
 - Challenge for Credit Fee, 51
 - Reread of Final Examination Fee, 51
 - Supplementary Examination Fee, 51
 - Information Governing Payment of Fees and Charges, 46
 - General Regulations, 46
 - Methods of Payment, 46
 - Penalties for Noncompliance With Payment of Fees and Charges, 46
 - Miscellaneous Fees and Charges, 51
 - Books and Supplies, 52
 - Campus Renewal Fee, 51
 - Graduate Students, 51
 - Undergraduate Students, 51
 - Co-operative Education Work Terms, 51
 - Damages or Destruction to University Property, 52
 - Recreation Fee (The Works), 51
 - Student Parking Fees, 52
 - Student Services Fee, 51
 - Transcript Fee, 52
 - Residence (Housing) and Meals Fees and Charges, 49
 - Grenfell Campus, 50
 - St. John's Campus, 49
 - Student Organization Fees, 50
 - Grenfell Campus, 51
 - International Student Health Insurance, 51
 - St. John's Campus, 50
 - Tuition and Related Fees, 47
 - Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (CITL), 49
 - Graduate Students, 48
 - Post-Graduate Residents and Interns, 49
 - Undergraduate Students (Medical Students), 48
 - Undergraduate Students (Other than Medical Students), 47
 - University Calendar, 47
 - Work Terms, 47
- Final Examinations**
 - Undergraduate, 66
- Financial Assistance for Students**
 - Canada Student Loans, 862
 - Canadian Forces Plans, 863
 - Loan Funds, 862
- Financial and Administrative Services, Department of, 15**
- Firearms on Campus, 78**
- Fisheries Resource Management (Graduate Diploma) (Multidisciplinary), 656**
- Fisheries Science (Fisheries and Marine Institute, School of)**
 - Graduate
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 721
- Fisheries and Marine Institute Campus, 22**
- Fisheries and Marine Institute, School of, 161**
 - Graduate
 - Diploma in Fisheries Resource Management, 656
 - Master of Marine Studies Degree and the Graduate Diploma in Fisheries Resource Management, 656
 - Master of Maritime Management, 661
 - Master of Science in Fisheries Science, 692
 - Master of Technology Management, 705
 - Library (Dr. C.R. Barrett Library), 27
 - Personnel, 163
 - Academic Personnel, 164
 - Division of Academic and Student Affairs, 164
 - Division of Ocean Safety, 165
 - Offshore Safety and Survival Training Centre (OSSC), 166
 - Safety Emergency Response Training Centre (SERT), 165
 - School of Fisheries, 164
 - School of Maritime Studies, 165
 - School of Ocean Technology, 165
 - Administrative Personnel, 163
 - Administration and Finance, 163
 - Division of Academic and Student Affairs, 163, 163
 - Division of Ocean Safety, 164
 - MI International, 164
 - Office of Development and Engagement, 163
 - School of Fisheries, 164
 - School of Maritime Studies, 164
 - School of Ocean Technology, 164
 - Fisheries and Marine Institute Advisory Committee, 163
 - Fisheries and Marine Institute Executive Committee, 163
- Undergraduate (General)**
 - Admission/Readmission Regulations for Degree Programs, 167
 - Admission Requirements for Applicants to the Bachelor of Maritime Studies Program, 167
 - Categories for Admission to the Bachelor of Maritime Studies, 167
 - Admission Requirements for Applicants to the Bachelor of Technology Program, 168
 - Categories for Admission to the Bachelor of Technology Program, 168
 - General Information, 167
 - Table 1 Application Deadlines, 167
 - Appeal of Decisions, 170
 - Course Descriptions, 170
 - Degree Program Regulations, 168
 - Bachelor of Maritime Studies, 168
 - Table 2 Bachelor of Maritime Studies - Course Requirements for All Students, 168

- Bachelor of Technology, 169
 - Bachelor of Technology - Engineering and Applied Science Technology Option, 169
 - Bachelor of Technology - Health Science Technology Option, 169
- Description of Degree Programs, 166
 - General Degrees, 167
 - Bachelor of Maritime Studies, 167
 - Bachelor of Technology, 167
- Graduation, 169
- School Description, 166
 - The Marine Institute Students' Union (MISU), 166
- Student Code of Conduct, 166
- The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 166
- Waiver of Degree Program Regulations, 169
 - General Information, 169
- Flight 491 Legacy Fund Bursary, 751**
- Flight 491 Legacy Fund Scholarship, 751**
- Florence O'Neill Scholarships, 756, 768, 844**
- Folklore (Grenfell Campus)**
 - Course Descriptions, 230
- Folklore (St. John's Campus)**
 - Graduate
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 722
 - Master of Arts, 622
 - Personnel, 276
 - Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 327
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 327
 - Certificate in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 328
 - Course Descriptions, 375
 - General Degree, 327
 - Honours Degree in Folklore, 327
 - Joint Honours Degree in Folklore and Another Major Discipline, 328
 - Major in Folklore, 327
 - Minor in Folklore, 327
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 328
- Folklore and Language Archive, 32**
- Food Science**
 - Graduate
 - Doctor of Philosophy. See Biochemistry
 - Master of Science. See Biochemistry
- Ford Hewlett Memorial Oncology Scholarship, 858**
- Forms. See Registrar, Office of the**
- Fortis Inc. - H. Stanley Marshall Scholarship, 752, 764**
- Francis J. Ryan Memorial Scholarship, 845**
- Frank & Margaret Hamilton Gander Collegiate Entrance Scholarship, 753**
- Frank & Pat Fagan Family Scholarship for Academic Excellence and Community Leadership, The, 805**
- Frank Gronich Scholarship in Business, 774**
- Frank J. Ryan Earth Sciences Award, 818**
- Frank T. Butler Memorial Award, 821**
- Fraser Edison Scholarship, 751, 763**
- Frecker Program, 339**
- Fred Aldrich Science Scholarship, The, 839**
- Frederick J. Hancock Scholarship, 753, 764**
- Frederick and Isabel Emerson Memorial Scholarship, 825**
- French (St. John's Campus)**
 - Graduate
 - Master of Arts, 624
 - Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 335
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 335
 - Canadian Third Year in Nice Program
 - Table 5 Course Pattern for Major in French, Nice (Entry Point FREN 1501), 341
 - Frecker Program
 - Table 4 Course Pattern for Major in French, Frecker Program (Entry Point FREN 1501), 340
 - French Major Program, 335
 - Regulations for the Major in French for Francophones, 341
 - Regulations for the Minor in French for Francophones, 342
 - Table 1 Course Pattern for Major in French, On Campus (Entry Point FREN 1500), 336
 - Table 2 Course Pattern for Major in French, On Campus (Entry Point FREN 2100), 337
 - Table 3 Course Pattern for Major in French, Study-Away Option, 338
 - French Minor Program, 338
 - Honours Degree in French, 338
 - Joint Honours, 339
 - Canadian Third Year in Nice Program, 340
 - Course Descriptions, 376
 - Frecker Program, 339
 - Nice Program, 340
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 342
 - Transfer Credit for Language Courses, 339
 - Université de Bretagne Sud (UBS), 341
- Fresenius Kabi Award in Pharmacy, 835**
- Friends of India Association Scholarship, 764**
- Fritz Potter Memorial Award, 789**
- Fry Family Foundation Bob Dawson - Post-Secondary Entrance Award, 752**
- Fry Family Foundation Dr. Philip Warren - Exceptional Achievement Scholarship, 752**
- Fry Family Foundation Graduate Leadership Award, 850**
- Fry Family Foundation St. John Bosco Scholarship, 752**
- Fry Family Foundation St. John's Community Centres Memorial University Entrance Scholarship, 752**
- Fry Family Foundation St. John's Community Centres Post-Secondary Entrance Scholarship, 752**
- Fry Family Foundation Undergraduate Leadership Award, 850**
- G. Alain Frecker and Helena M. Frecker Memorial Scholarship, 796**
- G. Allan Roeher Institute Awards, 860**
- G.H. Morgan and Son Scholarship, 756**
- G.R. Duncan Prize in Pharmacy, 835**
- GPA. See Averages, Calculation of**
- Gar Pynn Memorial Harlow Scholarship, 778, 854**
- Gar Pynn Scholarship in Business, 877**
- Gardiner Centre, 33**
- Gary Bourne Memorial Scholarship, 749, 761**
- Gender Studies (Interdisciplinary) (St. John's Campus)**
 - Graduate
 - Master of Gender Studies, 653
- Gender Studies (Multidisciplinary) (Grenfell Campus)**
 - Course Descriptions, 232
- Gender Studies (St. John's Campus)**
 - Graduate
 - Master of Gender Studies, 328
 - Personnel, 276
 - Undergraduate (General, Major, Minor), 328
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 328
 - Course Descriptions, 380
 - Department of Gender Studies Description, 328
 - Elective Courses, 329
 - Table 1 Gender Studies Elective Courses, 329
 - Major Program Regulations, 328
 - Minor Program Regulations, 328
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 329
- Gene H. Kruger Memorial Scholarship, 788**
- General**
 - Scholarships, 760
 - 150 RCAF Wing Memorial Scholarship, 769
 - A. Harvey & Company Limited Scholarship Program, 764
 - Affinity NL (Ottawa) Scholarship, 760
 - Ahmed Award, 760
 - Arnold's Cove, Come By Chance, North Harbour Fishers and Newfoundland Transshipment Scholarship, 760
 - Arthur and Sonia May Scholarship, 766
 - Ashbridge Scholarships/Bursaries, 760
 - Baccalieu Trail Scholarship, 760
 - Baird-Stephenson Scholarship, 760
 - Barnes House Bursaries, 760
 - Birks Family Foundation Bursaries, 761
 - Bishop Jones Memorial Hostel Group Scholarship, 765
 - C.D. Howe Memorial Foundation Scholarship, 764

- Calgary Alumni Scholarship, 761
 Canadian Federation of University Women St. John's Undergraduate Bursary, 761
 Canadian Federation of University Women St. John's Undergraduate Scholarship, 761
 Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Golden Jubilee Scholarship, 761
 Charles Butler Undergraduate Scholarship, 761
 Charlie (Moo Sic) Fong Memorial Scholarship, 764
 Chow-Fagan Award for Single Mothers, 762
 Clayton and Alice Cook Scholarship, 762
 Coca-Cola Scholarship for International Studies, 762
 Coinomatic Residence Award, 762
 Colbourne Family Scholarship, 762
 Compass Group Canada Scholarship, 762
 Country Ribbon Scholarship, 762
 Crowley Bursaries, 762
 David Curran Award in Regional Development, 763
 Dermot O'Reilly Legacy Award, 768
 Doctor William Boyle Scholarships, 761
 Don and Mona Dooley (OLOF) Thailand Scholarship, 763
 Donald M. Balsom Award, 760
 Donald W.K. Dawe Memorial Scholarship, 763
 Doyle House Awards, 763
 Dr. Arthur May Memorial Undergraduate Scholarship, 766
 Dr. G.A. Frecker Memorial Alumni Bursaries, 764
 Dr. J. Douglas Eaton Scholarships, 763
 Dr. Maurice Saval Scholarship/Bursary Fund, 770
 Dr. Wayne E. Ludlow Scholarship, 766
 Elaine Pitcher Memorial Scholarship, 768
 Elsa S. Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 767
 Elsie and Stephen O'Neill Award, 767
 Ethel H. Judson Memorial Scholarship, 765
 Evelyn (Marsh) Robbins Memorial Bursary, 769
 Facilities Management Undergraduate Scholarship, 763
 Florence O'Neill Scholarships, 768
 Fortis Inc. - H. Stanley Marshall Scholarship, 764
 Fraser Edison Scholarship, 763
 Frederick J. Hancock Scholarship, 764
 Friends of India Association Scholarship, 764
 Gary Bourne Memorial Scholarship, 761
 General Motors Undergraduate Scholarship, 764
 Glenn Roy Blundon Memorial Scholarship, 761
 Harvey and Doris Murcell Scholarships, 767
 Harvey and June Chafe Memorial Bursary, 762
 Hector and Fanny McNeil Memorial Trust Fund Scholarships, 766
 Iris Kirby Memorial Scholarship, 765
 Jacob and Floral Morgan Scholarship Fund, 767
 James J. Walsh Memorial Scholarships, 770
 James Tucker Memorial Scholarship, 770
 Jeanne F. Sanger Memorial Scholarship, 770
 Joan Haire Memorial Scholarship, 764
 John Lewis Paton Scholarship, 768
 John Thomas and Amy Susannah Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 767
 Kevin Hutchings Memorial Scholarship for the Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 765
 Key Tag Awards, 765
 Korea Veterans' Association Scholarship, 765
 Law Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Legal Research Awards for Students of Memorial University, 765
 Locke's Electrical Limited 50th Anniversary Scholarship, 766
 M.O. Morgan Alumni Scholarships, 767
 MUNSU 25th Anniversary Scholarship, 767
 MUNSU Undergraduate Scholarship, 767
 Marion (Ward Hue) Christian Memorial Scholarship, 762
 Memorial University Golf Tournament Scholarship, 766
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Endowment Scholarships, 766
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty Association Scholarship Fund, 766
 Memorial on Parade Bursary Fund, 766
 Moving Forward Together Campaign Award, 767
 Newfoundland and Labrador Neurotrauma Initiative Award, 767
 Paul Antle Entrepreneurial Award, 760
 Pro Vice-Chancellor's Prize, 768
 Project Hero Tuition Bursary, 768
 Quebec-Labrador Foundation Scholarships, 768
 R.A. Parsons Scholarship Fund, 768
 R.S.V.P. Residence Scholarship, 769
 Ralph L. Finley Scholarships, 763
 Raymond J. Condon Memorial Alumni Scholarship, 762
 Reverend Doctor Levi Curtis Bursary, 763
 Richard and Lorraine Hynes Memorial Award, 765
 Robert Gillespie Reid Memorial Scholarships, 769
 Roland (Rex) Carter Memorial Scholarship, 761
 Rose Patten Single Parent Award, 768
 Royal Canadian Legion (St. John's Branch No. 1) Memorial Wall Scholarships, 769
 Russell and Pearl Rose Bursary Fund, 769
 Sceptre Investment Counsel Limited Bursary, 770
 September 11, 2001 International Award, 770
 Shahana Islam Memorial Award, 765
 Sodexo Scholarship, 770
 St. John's Port Authority Scholarship, 770
 Toronto Alumni Scholarship, 770
 Tracy Ronayne Scholarship, 769
 Treats International Franchising Bursary, 770
 Vivian Douglas Memorial Scholarship, 763
 W. Gary Rowe, QC Scholarships at St. John's Campus, 769
 War Veterans Family Award, 770
 William J. and Sheila Gushue Scholarship, 764
 William and Elizabeth (Burdett) Walsh Memorial Bursary, 770
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty/Staff Scholarship, The, 771
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Mature Student Undergraduate Scholarship, 771
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Single Parent Undergraduate Award, 771
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Undergraduate Scholarship, 771
 Zonta Club Scholarship, 771
- General Academic Regulations (Undergraduate), 60**
- General Counsel, Office of, 15**
- General Information**
- Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (CITL), 27
 - Client Services, 28
 - Course Development and Educational Technology, 28
 - Educator Development, 28
 - Online Learning, 28
 - Dentistry, Occupational Therapy, and Physiotherapy, 27
 - Dentistry, 27
 - General Information, 27
 - Occupational Therapy, 27
 - Physiotherapy, 27
 - Deputy Provost (Students) and Associate Vice-President (Academic) Undergraduate Studies, Office of
 - Ancillary Operations, 13
 - Registrar, Office of the, 13
 - Academic Advising, 13
 - Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, 13
 - Student Recruitment, 13
 - Student Life, 13
 - Aboriginal Resource Office, 13
 - Answers, 13
 - Career Development and Experiential Learning (CDEL)
 - Career Development, 13
 - Experiential Learning, 13
 - Glen Roy Blundon Centre for Students With Disabilities, 13
 - International Student Advising, 13
 - Student Support and Crisis Management, 13
 - Student Residences, 13
 - Student Wellness and Counselling, 13
 - Counselling, 13
 - Student Wellness, 13
 - General Information, 21
 - A Period of Expansion, 22
 - Academic Dress, 25
 - Chairs of the Board of Regents, 24
 - Chancellors of the University, 24
 - Presidents of Memorial University College, 24
 - Presidents of the University, 24
 - Queen's College, 25
 - Faculty of Theology, 25
 - The Beginning, 21
 - The Campuses, 22
 - Fisheries and Marine Institute, 22
 - Grenfell Campus, 23
 - Harlow, 23
 - St. John's, 22
 - The University Library, 26
 - Academic Integrity 100A/B (INTG), 26
 - Dr. C.R. Barrett Library, 27
 - Education Library and Commons, 27
 - Ferriss Hodgett Library, 27
 - Health Sciences Library, 26
 - Queen Elizabeth II Library, 26
 - University Constitution, 24
 - Affiliation, 25
 - Convocation, 25
 - The Board of Regents, 24
 - The Senate, 25
 - University Status, 21

- Vision, Mission, and Core Values of the University, 23
 Glossary of Terms Used in this Calendar, 4
 Governing Bodies and Staff, 10
 The Board of Regents, 10
 Ex-Officio Members, 10
 Members Appointed By the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, 10
 Members Elected By the Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association, 10
 Officers of the Board, 10
 Student Members Appointed By the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, 10
 The Senate, 10
 Elected Members, 10
 Ex-Officio Members, 10
 Graduate Students, 11
 Undergraduate Students, 11
 University Officers and Staff, 11
 Note, 4
 Offices of the University, 11
 Aboriginal Affairs, Office of, 11
 Alumni Affairs and Development, Office of, 11
 Chief Information Officer, Office of the, 11
 Chief Risk Officer, Office of the, 12
 Campus Enforcement and Patrol (CEP), 12
 Enterprise Risk Management, 12
 Environmental Health and Safety (EHS), 12
 Deputy Provost (Students) and Associate Vice-President (Academic) Undergraduate Studies, Office of, 13
 Ancillary Operations, 13
 Registrar, Office of the, 13
 Academic Advising Centre, 13
 Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, 13
 Student Recruitment, 13
 Student Life, 13
 Aboriginal Resource Office, 13
 Career Development and Experiential Learning (CDEL), 13
 Glen Roy Blundon Centre for Students With Disabilities, 13
 International Student Advising, 13
 Student Support and Crisis Management, 13
 Student Residences, 13
 Student Wellness and Counselling
 Counselling, 13
 Student Wellness, 13
 Facilities Management, Department of, 14
 Faculty Relations, Office of, 14
 Financial and Administrative Services, Department of, 15
 General Counsel, Office of, 15
 Human Resources, Department of, 15
 Information Access and Privacy Office (IAP), 16
 Information Technology Services (ITS), 16
 Institutional Analysis and Planning, Centre for (CIAP), 17
 Internal Audit, Office of, 17
 Marketing and Communications, Division of, 17
 President, Office of the, 18
 Provost/Vice-President (Academic)/Pro Vice-Chancellor, Office of the, 18
 Public Engagement, Office of, 18
 Queen's College (Affiliated Institution), 18
 Sexual Harassment Office, 19
 Technical Services, Department of, 19
 University Library, 19
 Vice-President (Administration and Finance), Office of the, 20
 Vice-President (Grenfell Campus), Office of the, 21
 Vice-President (Marine Institute), Office of the, 21
 Vice-President (Research), Office of the, 21
 Special Divisions and Separately Incorporated Entities, 29
 C-Core, 30
 Canadian Centre for Fisheries Innovation (CCFI), 29
 Centre for Collaborative Health Professional Education, 31
 Centre for Earth Resources Research (CERR), 31
 Centre for Risk, Integrity and Safety Engineering (C-RISE), 32
 Centre for Social Enterprise, 32
 Folklore and Language Archive, 32
 Gardiner Centre, 33
 Genesis Group Inc., 33
 Harris Centre, 34
 Health Research Unit, 34
 Institute of Social and Economic Research (ISER), 35
 Internationalization Office, 35
 Labrador Institute, 36
 MUN (UK) Ltd., 38
 Maritime History Archive, 37
 Memorial Centre for Entrepreneurship (MCE), 37
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Botanical Garden, 38
 Newfoundland Quarterly, 39
 Newfoundland and Labrador Centre for Applied Health Research (NLCAHR), 38
 Ocean Engineering Research Centre (OERC), 39
 Ocean Sciences Centre (OSC), 40
 Research Grant and Contract Services (RGCS), 40
 The J.R. Smallwood Foundation for Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 36
 The Maritime Studies Research Unit (MSRU), 37
 The Works/Memorial University Recreation Complex Incorporated (MURC), 41
 Student Code of Conduct, 4
 Student Support and Administrative Services in Office of Deputy Provost (Students) and Associate Vice-President (Academic) Undergraduate Studies
 Student Code of Conduct, 13
 Students' Unions, 28
 Grenfell Campus Student Union (GCSU), 29
 Marine Institute Student Union (MISU), 29
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Students' Union (MUNSU), 28
 Students' Union Fee, 28
 The Graduate Students' Union (GSU), 29
 The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 4
 University Diary, 6
General Motors Scholarship for Women in Engineering, 786
General Motors Scholarship in Engineering, 786
General Motors Undergraduate Scholarship, 753, 764
General Rick Hillier Scholarship in Science and Leadership, 815
Genesis Group Inc., 33
Geoff Seymour Sr. Memorial Bursary, 801, 846
Geoffrey H. Wood Foundation Scholarship, 780
Geographic Information Sciences, Diploma in, 294
Geography (Grenfell Campus)
 Course Descriptions, 232
Geography (St. John's Campus)
 Graduate
 Doctor of Philosophy, 724
 Master of Arts, 626
 Master of Science, 683
 Personnel, 276
 Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 329
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 329
 Course Descriptions, 380
 Department of Geography Description, 329
 Diploma in Geographic Information Sciences, 330
 Focus Area in Geography - Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary). See Faculty of Education
 Honours in Geography (B.A. or B.Sc.), 330
 Joint Programs, 330
 Major in Geography (B.A. or B.Sc.), 329
 Minor in Geography, 330
 Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 330
George M. Story Convocation Medal in Arts, 852
George Weston Entrance Bursary, 759
George Weston Graduate Scholarships, 880
George and Mary Behm Award, 864
Gerald S. Doyle Engineering Scholarship Loan Fund, 863
German (St. John's Campus)
 Graduate
 Master of Arts, 627
 Master of Philosophy, 668
 Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 342
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 342
 Course Descriptions, 383
 General Degree, 342
 German
 Table 2 Suggested Course Pattern for the Honours Program, 343
 German Major Program, 342
 Major Streams
 Table 1 Suggested Course Pattern for the Major in German, 342
 German Minor Programs, 342
 German Minor, 342
 German Studies Minor, 343
 Honours Degree in German, 343
 Joint Honours Degree in German, 343

Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 343

Gerry Lynch Memorial Scholarship, 859
Gervase C. Hollander Prize in Biology, 843
Gina D. Blundon Memorial Award, 803
Gladys Deutsch Travel Bursary for Arts, 795
Glendinning and Miller Family Scholarship in Nursing, 830
Glenn Roy Blundon Memorial Scholarship, 749, 761
Glory of Mozart Chamber Music Travel Bursary, 857
Glossary of Terms Used in this Calendar, 4
 Academic Standing, 4
 Academic Unit, 4
 Academic Year, 4
 Accelerated Course, 4
 Administrative Unit, 4
 Appeal, 4
 Assignment, 4
 Certificate, 4
 Challenge for Credit, 4
 Co-requisite Course, 4
 Course, 4
 Course Number, 4
 A or B, 5
 C, 5
 F, 5
 L, 5
 T, 5
 W, 5
 X, 5
 Courses Offered Outside of the Normal Time Frame, 5
 Credit Hour, 5
 Credit-Restricted Courses, 5
 Cross-Listed Courses, 5
 Degree, 5
 Diploma, 5
 Equivalent Courses, 5
 Examination, 5
 Foundation Course, 5
 GPA, 5
 Head of Academic Unit, 5
 In-Class Work, 5
 Inactive Courses, 5
 Last Week of the Lecturing Period in a Semester or Session, 5
 Lecturing Period, 5
 Linked Course, 5
 Major, 5
 Minor, 5
 Online Course, 5
 Prerequisite Course, 5
 Program, 5
 Registration, 5
 Registration Period, 6
 Repeatable Course, 6
 Semester, 6
 Session, 6
 Student-Web/Student Self-Service, 6
 Take-Home Work, 6
 Transcript, 6
 Transfer Credit, 6
 Waiver, 6
Gordon Billard Award in Education, 780, 852
Gordon M. Stirling Memorial Scholarship/Bursary, 828
Gordon Mercer Rural Medicine Bursary, 808
Gordon Mertz Memorial Fellowship in Physical Oceanography, The, 875
Gosine Family Scholarship in Technical Communications, 786
Gough Family Education Bursary, 781
Governing Bodies of the University
 Board of Regents, 10, 24
 Senate, 10, 25
Governor General's Medals, 847
Gower Youth Band Legacy Scholarship in Music, 825
Grace Layman Scholarship in Education, 782
Grace M. Sparkes Alumni Entrance Scholarship/Bursary in Music, 828

Grace M. Sparkes Scholarship in Music, 828
Grace Morgan Prize in Biochemistry (Nutrition), 851
Grace Morgan Scholarship in Nutrition, 816
Grade Point Average. See Averages, Calculation of
Grades, Incomplete, 69
Grading
 Graduate, 598
 Undergraduate, 68
 Classification of Degrees, 75
Graduate Student's Union Award for Academic Excellence, 870
Graduate Student's Union Award for Leadership, 871
Graduate Students' Union (GSU) Award for Excellence in Community Service, 881
Graduate Students' Union (GSU) Award for Excellence in Research, 881
Graduate Students' Union (GSU) Award for Excellence in Teaching, 881
Graduate Studies, School of
 Doctor of Philosophy, 707
 Fees and Charges
 Application and Admission, 47
 Graduate Students' Union Fees, 50
 Tuition and Related Fees, 48
 General Information and Regulations Governing All Graduate Students, 590
 Definition and Explanation of Terms Used in this Calendar, 591
 Academic Year, 591
 Collaborative Program Agreements, 592
 Cotutelle Agreements, 592
 Integrated Pathway Agreements, 592
 Credit Hour, 591
 Dean of Graduate Studies, 591
 Graduate Course, 591
 Graduate Student, 591
 Policy Governing the Auditing of Courses, 591
 Program, 592
 Semester, 591
 Special/Selected Topics Courses, 591
 Visiting Graduate Student, 592
 General Regulations
 Theses and Reports
 Prepublication, 603
 Programs, 590
 Graduate Degrees, 590
 Doctor of Philosophy, 591
 Doctor of Psychology, 591
 Master of Applied Psychological Science (Co-operative), 590
 Master of Applied Science, 590
 Master of Applied Statistics, 590
 Master of Arts, 590
 Master of Arts and Education (Education and Francophone Literatures and Cultures), 590
 Master of Business Administration, 590
 Master of Education, 590
 Master of Employment Relations, 590
 Master of Engineering, 590
 Master of Environmental Science, 590
 Master of Gender Studies, 590
 Master of Health Ethics, 590
 Master of Marine Studies, 591
 Master of Maritime Management, 591
 Master of Music, 591
 Master of Nursing, 591
 Master of Philosophy, 591
 Master of Physical Education, 591
 Master of Public Health, 591
 Master of Science, 591
 Master of Science in Boreal Ecosystems and Agricultural Sciences, 591
 Master of Science in Kinesiology, 591
 Master of Science in Management, 591
 Master of Science in Medicine, 591
 Master of Science in Pharmacy, 591
 Master of Social Work, 591
 Master of Technology Management, 591
 Graduate Diplomas, 590
 Clinical Epidemiology, 590
 Community Health, 590
 Educational Leadership Studies, 590

- Fisheries Resource Management, 590
- Post Masters Nurse Practitioner, 590
- Post-Secondary Studies (Health Professional Education), 590
 - Safety and Risk Engineering, 590
- School Description, 590
- General Regulations, 592
 - Academic Misconduct, 603
 - Academic Offences, 604
 - Cheating, 604
 - Ethical Practice, 604
 - Failure to Follow the Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 604
 - Impersonation, 604
 - Plagiarism, 604
 - Submitting False Information, 604
 - Submitting Work for One Course, Project or Publication Which Has Been or is Being Submitted to Another Course, Project or Publication Without Express Permission to Do So, 604
 - Theft of Examination Papers or Other Material, 604
 - Use and/or Distribution of Stolen Material, 604
 - Disposition of Documentation, 606
 - General Information, 603
 - General Procedure, 603
 - Penalties in the Case of Resolution By the School of Graduate Studies
 - Change in Outcome of An Examination, 606
 - Expulsion, 606
 - Probation, 606
 - Reduction of Grade, 606
 - Reprimand, 606
 - Rescinding of Degree, 606
 - Suspension, 606
 - Penalties in the Case of Resolution at the Unit Level
 - Reduction of Grade, 605
 - Reprimand, 605
 - Resubmission, 605
 - Principles, 603
 - Procedures for Resolution of Alleged Academic Offences By the School of Graduate Studies, 605
 - Explanation of Procedures, 605
 - Failure to Appear or Respond, 605
 - General Procedure, 605
 - Penalties in the Case of Resolution By the School of Graduate Studies, 606
 - Procedures for Resolution of Alleged Academic Offences at the Unit Level, 604
 - Explanation of Procedures, 604
 - Failure to Appear or Respond, 605
 - General Information, 604
 - Penalties in the Case of Resolution at the Unit Level, 605
 - Right of Appeal, 606
 - Transcript Entries Related to Penalties, 606
 - Appeal of Decisions, 596
 - Appeals to the School of Graduate Studies, 597
 - Appeals to the Senate Committee on Academic Appeals, 597
 - General Information, 596
 - Information Required for Certificates From Health Professionals, 598
 - Route for Questioning Grades of Courses and Examinations, 597
 - Routes of Appeal of Academic Regulations, 597
 - Comprehensive Examinations, 600
 - Master's Comprehensive Examination, 600
 - Ph.D. and Psy.D. Comprehensive Examination, 600
 - Evaluation, 598
 - Deferral of Examinations, 599
 - Evaluation Methods and Grading, 598
 - Evaluation of Graduate Students, 599
 - Incomplete Grades/Change of Grade, 599
 - Re-Reading of Examination Papers, 600
 - Graduation Procedure, 603
 - Procedure for Admission, 594
 - Program Requirements, 595
 - Changes in Programs, 595
 - English Writing Requirement, 595
 - Graduate Diploma and Master's Programs, 595
 - Graduate Student Conduct, 595
 - Ph.D. and Psy.D. Programs, 595
 - Research Involving Animals, 595
 - Transfer of Course Credits, 596
 - Year of Degree and Departmental Regulations, 595
 - Provision for Reapplication, 607
 - Provision for Waiver of Regulations, 596
 - Qualifications for Admission, 592
 - Additional Requirements, 593
 - Applicants Not Meeting Qualifications, 593
 - English Language Requirements Subsequent to Admission, 593
 - English Proficiency Requirements, 593
 - Foreign Degree Transcripts, 594
 - Graduate Diploma Programs, 592
 - Master's Programs, 593
 - Ph.D. and Psy.D. Programs, 593
 - Registration, 594
 - Changes in Course Registrations, 594
 - Course Registration, 594
 - Leaves of Absence, 595
 - General, 595
 - Parental, 595
 - Period of Study, 594
 - Program Registration, 594
 - Program Withdrawal, 594
 - Supervision, 601
 - Master's Candidates, 601
 - Ph.D. and Psy.D. Candidates, 601
 - Supervisory Reports, 601
 - Termination of a Graduate Program, 606
 - Theses and Reports, 601
 - Evaluation of Master's Theses and Reports, 601
 - Evaluation of Ph.D. and Psy.D. Theses, 602
 - Composition of the Thesis Examining Board, 602
 - Responsibilities of the Thesis Examining Board, 602
 - The Examination Process, 602
 - Prepublication, 603
 - Submission, 601
 - Thesis/Report Guide Supplement, 601
 - Time Limit for Revision, 603
 - Graduate Students' Union (GSU), 29
 - Fees, 50
 - Master Programs
 - Applied Psychological Science (Co-operative), 610
 - Applied Science (Multidisciplinary), 607
 - Applied Science in Environmental Systems Engineering and Management, 608
 - Applied Science in Oil and Gas Engineering, 609
 - Applied Statistics, 611
 - Arts, 612
 - Arts and Education, 632
 - Arts and Education (Education and Francophone Literatures and Cultures), 632
 - Boreal Ecosystems and Agricultural Sciences, 691
 - Business Administration, 635
 - Education, 637
 - Employment Relations (Multidisciplinary), 646
 - Engineering, 648
 - Environmental Science, 652
 - Fisheries Science, 692
 - Gender Studies, 653
 - Kinesiology, 694
 - Management, 695
 - Marine Studies
 - Fisheries Resource Management, 656
 - Marine Spatial Planning and Management, 656
 - Maritime Management, 661
 - Medicine, 697
 - Music, 662
 - Nursing, 665
 - Pharmacy, 701
 - Philosophy, 667
 - Physical Education, 670
 - Public Health, 672
 - Science, 674
 - Social Work, 702
 - Technology Management, 705
 - Personnel, 590
 - Regulations Governing the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, 707
 - Anthropology
 - Courses, 708
 - Program of Study, 708
 - Archaeology
 - Courses, 709
 - Program of Study, 709
 - Biochemistry
 - Courses, 710
 - Program of Study, 709
 - Biology, 710
 - Courses, 711
 - Program of Study, 710
 - Chemistry
 - Courses, 712
 - Program of Study, 711
 - Cognitive and Behavioural Ecology, 712
 - Courses, 713

- Table of Credit Restrictions - Doctor of Philosophy in Cognitive and Behavioural Ecology, 713
- Program of Study, 712
- Regulations, 712
- Computer Science, 713
 - Courses, 713
 - Program of Study, 713
- Earth Sciences
 - Courses, 714
 - General Courses, 714
 - Overview Courses, 714
 - Program of Study, 714
- Education, 715
 - Admission to the Ph.D. Program, 715
 - Courses, 716
 - Program of Study, 715
 - Comprehensive Examination, 715
 - Courses, 715
 - Ph.D. Thesis Regulations, 716
 - Supervisory Committee, 715
- Engineering and Applied Science, 716
 - Courses, 717
 - Ph.D. Thesis Regulations, 717
 - Program of Study and Research, 716
 - Qualifications for Admission, 716
 - Regulations for Ph.D. Comprehensive Examination, 716
 - Examination Procedure, 717
 - Timing, 716
- English
 - Courses, 718
 - Program of Study, 717
- Environmental Science, 719
 - Courses, 719
 - General Information, 719
 - Program of Study, 719
- Ethnomusicology, 720
 - Courses, 720
 - Area and Genre Studies, 721
 - Form and Performance, 720
 - Independent Study, 721
 - Interdisciplinary Perspectives, 721
 - Public and Applied Ethnomusicology and Folklore, 721
 - Social Identities, 721
 - Special Topics, 721
 - Theories and Methods, 720
 - Program of Study, 720
 - Qualifications for Admission, 720
- Fisheries Science, 721
 - Admission and Program of Study, 721
 - Courses, 722
- Folklore
 - Courses, 723
 - Form and Performance, 723
 - Interdisciplinary Perspectives, 723
 - Issues, 723
 - Public and Applied Folklore, 723
 - Regional, National and International Heritage, 723
 - Required (Ph.D.), 723
 - Social Identities, 723
 - Special Topics, 723
 - Theories and Methods, 723
 - Program of Study, 722
- Food Science, 723
- Geography
 - Courses, 724
 - Geology, 684, 724
 - Geophysics, 684, 724
 - Program of Study, 724
- Geology, 724
- Geophysics, 724
- History
 - Courses, 725
 - Program of Study, 725
- Interdisciplinary, 725
 - Administration, 725
 - Admission, 726
 - Courses, 726
 - Deadlines for Application, 726
 - Doctoral Internship, 726
 - Program of Study, 726
 - Comprehensive Examination, 726
 - Courses, 726
 - Thesis, 726
- Linguistics
 - Courses, 727
 - Program of Study, 727
- Management, 729
 - Admission to the Ph.D. Program, 729
- Components of Study, 729
- Comprehensive Examination, 731
- Courses, 729
- Ph.D. Thesis Regulations, 731
- Recommended Sequence for General Management Specialization Table, 731
- Recommended Sequence for Operations and Information Management (OIM) Specialization Table, 730
- Recommended Sequence for Organizational Behaviour and Human Resources Management Specialization Table, 730
- Research Seminar Participation, 731
- Summer Research Project, 731
- Supervisory Committee, 729
- Mathematics and Statistics
 - Courses, 733
 - Mathematics, 733
 - Statistics, 733
 - Program of Study, 732
 - Specific Regulations for the Ph.D. in Mathematics, 733
 - Specific Regulations for the Ph.D. in Statistics, 733
 - Specific Regulations for the Ph.D. in Theoretical Physics, 734
 - Table of Credit Restrictions for Present Mathematics Courses With Former Mathematics Courses, 733
- Medicine, 734
 - Doctor of Medicine and Doctor of Philosophy (M.D.-Ph.D.)
 - Courses, 728
 - Evaluation, 728
 - Program of Study and Research, 728
 - Qualifications for Admission, 728
 - Doctor of Philosophy
 - Courses, 735
 - Program Areas, 734
 - Cancer and Development, 734
 - Cardiovascular and Renal Sciences, 734
 - Clinical Epidemiology, 734
 - Community Health, 734
 - Human Genetics, 735
 - Immunology and Infectious Diseases, 735
 - Neurosciences, 735
 - Program of Study and Research, 734
 - Qualifications for Admission, 734
- Nursing
 - Courses, 736
 - Program of Study, 735
 - Qualifications for Admission, 735
- Pharmacy
 - Courses, 736
 - Program of Study and Research, 736
 - Qualifications for Admission, 736
- Physics and Physical Oceanography
 - Courses, 738
 - Program of Study, 737
 - Table of Credit Restrictions - Physics and Physical Oceanography, 738
- Psychology
 - Admission, 739
 - Courses, 739
 - Program of Study, 739
- Social Work
 - Courses, 741
 - Program of Study, 740
- Sociology
 - Courses, 741
 - Program of Study, 741
- Theoretical Physics, 742
 - General Information, 742
 - Program of Study, 742
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Doctor of Psychology
 - Doctor of Psychology
 - Psychology, 742
 - Administration, 742
 - Admission Criteria, 742
 - Comprehensive Examination, 743
 - Courses, 743
 - Predocutorial Internship, 743
 - Program of Study, 743
 - Thesis, 743
- Regulations Governing the Degree of M.D.-Ph.D.
 - Medicine, 728
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Applied Psychological Science (Co-operative), 610
 - Evaluation and Advancement, 610
 - Courses, 611
 - On-the-Job Student Performance, 610
 - The Work Report, 611
 - Program of Study, 610
 - Qualifications for Admission, 610

- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Applied Science, 607
 - Computer Engineering, 607
 - Courses, 608
 - Degree Requirements, 608
 - Table 1 M.A.Sc. in Computer Engineering Program, 608
 - Evaluation, 608
 - Program of Study, 607
 - Qualifications for Admission, 607
 - Environmental Systems Engineering and Management, 608
 - Courses, 609
 - Degree Requirements, 608
 - Evaluation, 609
 - Program of Study, 608
 - Qualifications for Admission, 608
 - Industrial Internship Option, 607
 - Oil and Gas Engineering, 609
 - Courses, 609
 - Degree Requirements, 609
 - Evaluation, 609
 - Program of Study, 609
 - Qualifications for Admission, 609
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Applied Statistics, 611
 - Courses, 612
 - Applied Statistics, 612
 - Evaluation, 611
 - Program of Study, 611
 - Qualifications for Admission, 611
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Arts, 612
 - Anthropology, 613
 - Courses, 613
 - M.A. With Thesis, 613
 - M.A. Without Thesis, 613
 - Archaeology, 614
 - Courses, 614
 - Program of Study, 614
 - Classics, 615
 - Courses, 615
 - Economics, 615
 - Courses, 616
 - Core Courses, 616
 - Elective Courses, 616
 - Master's Essay Course, 616
 - Programs of Study, 615
 - Non-Thesis Option, 615
 - Thesis Option, 615
 - Qualifications for Admission, 615
 - English, 616
 - Admission, 616
 - Courses, 616
 - Program of Study, 616
 - Non-Thesis Option, 616
 - Thesis Option, 616
 - Environmental Policy, 617
 - Administration, 618
 - Courses, 620
 - Table 1 Master of Arts in Environmental Policy Schedule of Courses, 620
 - Table 2 Master of Arts in Environmental Policy Courses - Grenfell Campus, 620
 - Table 3 Master of Arts in Environmental Policy - Policy Relevant Courses - St. John's Campus, 620
 - Deadlines for Applications, 618
 - Evaluation, 619
 - Procedure for Admission, 618
 - Program of Study, 619
 - Internship Requirements, 619
 - Policy and Science Orientation Workshop, 619
 - Pre-Internship Workshop, 619
 - Research Paper Option, 619
 - Thesis Option, 619
 - Qualifications for Admission, 618
 - Ethnomusicology, 620
 - Courses, 621
 - Area and Genre Studies, 622
 - Form and Performance, 621
 - Independent Study, 622
 - Interdisciplinary Perspectives, 622
 - Public and Applied Ethnomusicology and Folklore, 622
 - Social Identities, 622
 - Special Topics, 622
 - Theories and Methods, 621
 - Program of Study, 621
 - Course Work M.A., 621
 - Thesis M.A., 621
 - Qualifications for Admission, 620
 - Evaluation, 613
- Folklore, 622
 - Courses, 623
 - Co-operative Education Work Terms, 623
 - Form and Performance, 624
 - Interdisciplinary Perspectives, 624
 - Issues, 623
 - Public and Applied Folklore, 624
 - Regional, National and International Heritage, 624
 - Required (Ph.D.), 624
 - Social Identities, 624
 - Special Topics, 624
 - Theories and Methods, 623
 - Program of Study, 622
 - M.A. With Comprehensive Examination, 623
 - M.A. With Public and Applied Folklore Co-operative Education Work Terms, 623
 - M.A. With Thesis, 622
- French, 624
 - Courses, 625
 - Program of Study, 624
- Geography, 626
 - Courses, 626
 - Program of Study, 626
- German, 627
 - Courses, 627
 - Program of Study, 627
- History, 628
 - Courses, 628
 - Program of Study, 628
- Linguistics, 628
 - Courses, 629
 - Program of Study, 628
- Philosophy, 629
 - Courses, 629
 - Area Seminars, 629
 - Author Seminars, 629
 - Tutorials, 630
 - Program of Study, 629
- Political Science, 630
 - Courses, 630
 - Program of Study, 630
 - M.A. With Internship, 630
 - M.A. With Research Paper, 630
 - M.A. With Thesis, 630
 - Program of Study and Research, 612
 - Qualifications for Admission, 612
- Religious Studies, 631
 - Courses, 631
 - General Information, 631
 - Program of Study, 631
 - Course-Based M.A. With a Project Option, 631
 - Thesis Option, 631
- Sociology, 632
 - Program of Study, 632
 - Courses, 632
 - Thesis or Report, 613
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Arts and Education (Education and Francophone Literatures and Cultures), 632
 - Courses, 633
 - Evaluation, 633
 - Program of Study, 633
 - Qualifications for Admission, 633
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Business Administration, 635
 - Courses, 636
 - Table 1 Master of Business Administration Schedule of Required Courses, 636
 - Table 2 Master of Business Administration Schedule of M.B.A. Electives, 636
 - Table 3 Master of Business Administration Course Prerequisite/Co-Requisite, 637
 - Deadlines for Applications, 635
 - Evaluation, 636
 - Procedure for Admission, 635
 - Programs of Study, 635
 - Qualifications for Admission, 635
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Education, 637
 - Appeals and Waivers Procedures, 638
 - Courses, 644
 - Evaluation, 638
 - Period of Study, 638
 - Program Regulations, 638
 - Program of Study, 638
 - Qualifications for Admission, 637
 - Specific Programs, 639
 - Counselling Psychology, 641
 - Admission Requirements, 641

- Program Requirements, 642
- Curriculum, Teaching and Learning Studies, 640
 - Option One, 640
 - Option Two, 640
- Educational Leadership Studies, 639
 - Admission Requirements, 639
 - Program Requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Educational Leadership Studies, 639
 - Program Requirements for the Master of Education Degree Program, 639
- Information Technology, 643
 - Admission Requirements, 644
 - Program Requirements, 644
- Post-Secondary Studies, 642
 - Admission Requirements, 642
 - Program Requirements (M.Ed.), 642
 - Program Requirements for Graduate Diploma in Post-Secondary Studies (Health Professional Education), 643
- Thesis, 638
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Employment Relations, 646
 - Administration, 646
 - Courses, 648
 - Table 1 Master of Employment Relations Schedule of Courses, 648
 - Table 2 Master of Employment Relations Core Courses, 648
 - Table 3 Master of Employment Relations Elective Courses, 648
 - Deadlines for Applications, 647
 - Evaluation, 647
 - Procedure for Admission, 647
 - Program of Study, 647
 - Qualifications for Admission, 646
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Engineering, 648
 - Course Evaluation, 649
 - Courses, 651
 - Core Courses, 651
 - Other Courses, 651
 - Required Course, 651
 - Evaluation of Theses, 650
 - Fast-Track Option, 649
 - Industrial Internship Option, 649
 - Master of Applied Science Programs, 650
 - Computer Engineering, 650
 - Environmental Systems Engineering and Management, 650
 - Oil and Gas Engineering, 650
 - Program of Study and Research, 649
 - Qualifications for Admission, 648
 - Recommendation for Awarding Degree, 650
 - Graduate Diploma in Safety and Risk Engineering, 650
 - Evaluation, 650
 - Program of Study, 650
 - Qualifications for Admission, 650
 - Supervision, 649
 - Thesis, 650
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Environmental Science, 652
 - Degree Requirements
 - Courses, 653
 - Master of Environmental Science, 652
 - Option A, 653, 653
 - Program of Study, 652
 - Qualifications for Admission, 652
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Gender Studies, 653
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Health Ethics, 655
 - Courses, 655
 - Program of Study, 655
 - Table 1 Master of Health Ethics Recommended Course Sequence for Full-Time Students, 655
 - Qualifications for Admission, 655
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Marine Studies and the Graduate Diploma in Fisheries Resource Management
 - Graduate Diploma
 - Fisheries Resource Management, 656
 - Admission Requirements, 656
 - Courses, 656
 - Evaluation, 656
 - Program of Study, 656
 - Master of Marine Studies
 - Fisheries Resource Management, 656
 - Admission Requirements, 656
 - Courses, 658
 - Evaluation, 658
 - Program of Study, 657
 - Marine Spatial Planning and Management, 658
 - Admission Requirements, 658
 - Advanced Standing, 660
 - Courses, 660
 - Evaluation, 660
 - Program of Study, 659
 - Transfer Credits, 660
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Maritime Management, 661
 - Administration, 661
 - Program, 661
 - Admission Requirements, 661
 - Evaluation, 662
 - Program of Study, 661
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Music, 662
 - Courses, 664
 - Special Topics Courses, 665
 - Degree Requirements, 663
 - Master of Music Curriculum Summary Table, 664
 - Evaluation, 664
 - Program of Study, 662
 - Qualifications for Admission, 663
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Nursing, 665
 - Program, 665
 - Programs of Study, 665
 - Courses, 666
 - Evaluation, 666
 - Nurse Practitioner Option, 666
 - Post Master's Nurse Practitioner Graduate Diploma, 666
 - Practicum Option, 665
 - Qualifications for Admission, 665
 - Registration, 665
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Philosophy, 667
 - Departmental Regulations, 668
 - Evaluation, 668
 - Evaluation - General Comprehensive Examination, 668
 - German, 668
 - Courses, 668
 - Program of Study, 668
 - Humanities, 669
 - Administration, 670
 - Comprehensive Examination, 670
 - Courses, 670
 - Program of Study, 670
 - Qualifications for Admission, 669
 - Period of Study, 668
 - Program of Study, 667
 - Qualifications for Admission, 667
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Physical Education, 670
 - Comprehensive Examinations, 671
 - Courses, 671
 - Evaluation, 671
 - Program of Study and Research, 671
 - Qualifications for Admission, 670
 - Thesis and Project Report, 671
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Public Health, 672
 - Courses, 673
 - Program of Study, 672
 - Nutrition and Dietetics, 673
 - Table 2 Master of Public Health Recommended Course Sequence for Full-Time Students in the Nutrition and Dietetics Specialization, 673
 - Population and Public Health, 672
 - Table 1 Master of Public Health Recommended Course Sequence for Full-Time Students in the Population and Public Health Specialization, 673
 - Qualifications for Admission, 672
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Science, 674
 - Aquaculture, 675
 - Courses, 675
 - Aquaculture, 675
 - Biochemistry, 675
 - Biology, 675
 - Cognitive and Behavioural Ecology, 676
 - Engineering, 676
 - Environmental Science, 676
 - Geography, 676
 - Marine Studies (Fisheries Resource Management)
 - Program Courses, 676
 - Physics, 676
 - Technology Management (Aquaculture Technology Option) Program Courses, 676

- Program of Study, 675
- Qualifications for Admission, 675
- Biochemistry, 676
 - Courses, 676
 - Program of Study, 676
- Biology, 677
 - Courses, 677
 - Program of Study, 677
- Chemistry, 678
 - Courses, 678
 - Program of Study, 678
- Cognitive and Behavioural Ecology, 679
 - Courses, 679
 - General Information, 679
 - Program of Study, 679
 - Table of Credit Restrictions - Master of Science in Cognitive and Behavioural Ecology, 679
- Computational Science
 - Courses
 - Core Courses, 689
- Computer Science, 679
 - Admission Requirements, 679
 - Courses, 680
 - Other Regulations, 680
 - Programs, 679
 - Option 1 - Thesis Route, 679
 - Option 2 - Course/Project Route With Work Term, 680
- Earth Sciences, 681
 - Courses, 681
 - General Courses, 681
 - Overview Courses, 681
 - Program of Study, 681
- Environmental Science, 682
- Environmental Science Program
 - Courses, 682
 - Degree Requirements, 682
 - Program of Study, 682
 - Qualifications for Admission, 682
- Evaluation, 674
- Food Science, 682
- Geography, 683
 - Courses, 683
 - General Information, 683
- Geology, 684
- Geophysics, 684
- Marine Biology, 684
 - Admission and Program of Study, 684
 - Courses, 684
- Mathematics and Statistics, 684
 - Courses, 685
 - Mathematics, 685
 - Statistics, 685
 - Specific Regulations for the M.Sc. in Statistics, 685
 - Table of Credit Restrictions for Present Mathematics Courses With Former Mathematics Courses, 685
 - Specific Requirements for the M.Sc. in Mathematics, 684
- Physics and Physical Oceanography, 686
 - Courses, 686
 - Table of Credit Restrictions - Physics and Physical Oceanography, 687
 - Program of Study, 686
- Program of Study and Research, 674
- Psychology, 687
 - Experimental Psychology
 - Courses, 687
 - Program of Study, 687
 - Qualifications for Admission, 674
- Scientific Computing, 688
 - Administrative Committee, 688
 - Admission Criteria and Procedures, 688
 - Co-operative Education Option, 689
 - Courses, 689
 - Additional Courses, 689
 - Participating Departments and Organizations, 688
 - Program of Study, 688
- Thesis, 675
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Science in Boreal Ecosystems and Agricultural Sciences, 691
 - Courses, 692
 - Evaluation, 691
 - Program Requirements, 691
 - Table 1 Research Areas and Sample Elective Courses, 691
 - Program of Study and Research, 691
 - Qualifications for Admission, 691
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Science in Fisheries Science, 692
 - Fisheries Science (Fisheries Science and Technology), 692
 - Courses, 693
 - Evaluation, 693
 - Program of Study and Research, 692
 - Qualifications for Admission, 692
 - Thesis, 693
- Fisheries Science (Stock Assessment), 693
 - Courses, 694
 - Evaluation, 694
 - Program of Study and Research, 693
 - Qualifications for Admission, 693
 - Thesis, 694
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Science in Kinesiology, 694
 - Courses, 695
 - Evaluation, 695
 - Period of Study, 695
 - Program and Degree Requirements, 694
 - Qualifications for Admission, 694
 - Thesis, 695
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Science in Management, 695
 - General Program Requirements, 696
 - Courses, 696
 - Program Areas, 696
 - General Management Program Requirements, 696
 - Human Resources Management/Organizational Behavior Program Requirements, 696
 - Information Management Program Requirements, 696
 - Operations Management Program Requirements, 696
 - Qualifications for Admission, 695
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Science in Medicine, 697
 - Graduate Diploma, 699
 - Graduate Courses, 700
 - Program Requirements, 699
 - Clinical Epidemiology, 700
 - Community Health and Humanities, 699
 - Qualifications for Admission, 699
 - Master of Science in Medicine, 697
 - General Program Requirements, 697
 - Program Areas, 697
 - Applied Health Services Research, 697
 - Cancer and Development, 698
 - Cardiovascular and Renal Science, 698
 - Clinical Epidemiology, 698
 - Community Health, 698
 - Human Genetics, 699
 - Immunology and Infectious Diseases, 699
 - Neurosciences, 699
 - Qualification for Admission, 697
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Science in Pharmacy, 701
 - Courses, 701
 - Formulation of Program of Study, 701
 - M.Sc. (Pharm.) Thesis, 701
 - Program of Study, 701
 - Qualifications for Admission, 701
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Social Work, 702
 - Course Format, 703
 - Courses, 704
 - Program Core Courses for Students Admitted Prior to Fall 2011, 705
 - Program Courses, 704
 - Program Elective Courses for Students Admitted Prior to Fall 2011, 705
 - Thesis, 705
 - Evaluation, 704
 - Field Practicum SCWK 6917, 703
 - Period of Study, 704
 - Plan of Study, 703
 - Procedure for Admission, 702
 - Qualifications for Admission, 702
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Technology Management, 705
 - Administration, 705
 - Program, 705
 - Admission Requirements, 705
 - Evaluation, 707
 - Program of Study, 706
 - Master of Technology Management - Aquaculture Technology Option, 707
 - Master of Technology Management - Engineering and Applied Science Technology Option, 706
- Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Women's Studies
 - Courses, 654
 - General Information, 653

- Internship, 654
- Program of Study, 653
- Project, 654
- Qualifications for Admission, 653
- Thesis, 654
- Scholarships, 863
- Student Code of Conduct, 590
- The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 590
- Graduation, 75**
 - See Also Registrar, Office of the Graduate, 603
 - Undergraduate, 75
- Graham Family Scholarship, 796**
- Grateful Patient Entrance Bursary, 830**
- Great-West Life Scholarship in Business Administration, 774**
- Greek (St. John's Campus)**
 - Course Descriptions
 - Greek. See Classics
- Greg Campbell Memorial Business Award, 772**
- Greg Campbell Memorial Business Scholarship, 772, 866**
- Greg Campbell Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 750**
- Gregory J. Power Poetry Awards, 859**
- Grenfell Campus, 23, 173**
 - Admission/Readmission Regulations for Grenfell Campus, 183
 - Admission/Readmission Regulations for Programs Offered By the School of Arts and Social Science, 184
 - Advanced Diploma in Tourism Studies, 184
 - Transfers From Other Post-Secondary Institutions, 184
 - Bachelor of Arts Degrees, 184
 - Direct Entry (for High School Students), 184
 - Transfers From Other Post-Secondary Institutions, 184
 - Bachelor of Business Administration, 185
 - Articulation Agreements for Bachelor of Business Administration, 185
 - Current Grenfell Campus Students, 185
 - Direct Entry (for High School Students), 185
 - Transfers From Other Post-Secondary Institutions, 185
 - Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree, 185
 - Bachelor of Science With Major in Psychology, 186
 - Direct Entry (for High School Students), 186
 - Transfers From Other Post-Secondary Institutions, 186
 - English as a Second Language, 186
 - Intensive English Bridge Program at Grenfell (IEBP-G), 186
 - Intensive English Program at Grenfell (IEP-G), 186
 - Admission/Readmission Regulations for Programs Offered By the School of Fine Arts, 187
 - Bachelor of Fine Arts (Theatre), 187
 - Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), 187
 - Admission/Readmission Regulations for Programs Offered By the School of Science and the Environment, 187
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in Environmental Studies, 187
 - Direct Entry (for High School Students), 187
 - Transfers From Other Post-Secondary Institutions, 187
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in Environmental Studies for Graduate of the Two-Year Adventure Tourism and the Two-Year Hospitality Management Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 188
 - Bachelor of Resource Management, 188
 - Direct Entry (for High School Students), 188
 - Transfers From Other Post-Secondary Institutions, 188
 - Bachelor of Resource Management for Graduates of the Two-Year Fish and Wildlife Technician Diploma Program or the Two-Year Forest Resources Technician Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 188
 - Transfers From Other Post-Secondary Institutions, 188
 - Bachelor of Science, 188
 - Bachelor of Science With Major in Environmental Science
 - Direct Entry (for High School Students), 188
 - Transfers From Other Post-Secondary Institutions, 189
 - Bachelor of Science With Major in Environmental Science for Graduates of the Three-Year Environmental Technology Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 189
 - Applications, 184
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Degree, 189
- Appeal of Decisions, 218
- Articulation Agreements
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in Environmental Studies for Students Who Have Graduated From the Two-Year Adventure Tourism Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 207
- Bachelor of Arts With Major in Tourism Studies for Graduates of the Two-Year Adventure Tourism Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 195
- Bachelor of Arts With Major in Tourism Studies for Graduates of the Two-Year Hospitality Management Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 195
- Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Three-Year Business Management (Accounting) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 198
- Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Three-Year Business Management (Human Resource Management) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 199
- Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Three-Year Business Management (Marketing) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 199
- Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (Accounting) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 197
- Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (General) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 198
- Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (Human Resource Management) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 197
- Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (Marketing) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 198
- Bachelor of Resource Management for Graduates of the Two-Year Fish and Wildlife Technician Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 208
- Bachelor of Resource Management for Graduates of the Two-Year Forest Resources Technician Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 209
- Bachelor of Science With Major in Environmental Science for Graduates of the Three-Year Environmental Technology Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 211
- Course Descriptions, 219
 - Anthropology, 219
 - Biochemistry, 220
 - Biology, 220
 - Business, 220
 - Business Electives Course Descriptions, 221
 - Core Program Course Descriptions, 220
 - Chemistry, 223
 - Classics, 224
 - Computer Science, 224
 - Earth Sciences, 225
 - Economics, 225
 - English Language and Literature, 225
 - Canadian Literature, 227
 - Dramatic Literature, 226
 - English Core Courses, 225
 - English Courses for Non-Major Students, 227
 - English as a Second Language, 228
 - Modern Literature, 227
 - Environmental Science, 228
 - Environmental Biology, 228
 - Environmental Chemistry, 228
 - Other Environmental Science, 229
 - Environmental Studies, 230
 - Folklore, 230
 - French, 231
 - Gender Studies, 232
 - Geography, 232
 - History, 233
 - Human Kinetics and Recreation, 234
 - Humanities, 234
 - Mathematics and Statistics, 235
 - Philosophy, 236
 - Physics, 237
 - Political Science, 238
 - Psychology, 238
 - Contemporary Issues Courses, 239
 - Non-Restricted Courses, 240
 - Senior Courses, 240
 - Survey Courses, 239
 - Religious Studies, 240
 - Science, 241
 - Social/Cultural Studies, 241
 - Sociology, 241
 - Sustainable Resource Management, 242
 - Theatre, 243
 - Tourism, 244
 - Core Program Course Descriptions, 244

- Electives Course Descriptions, 244
- University, 245
- Visual Arts, 245
 - 1st Year, 245
 - 2nd Year, 245
 - 3rd Year, 246
 - 4th Year, 247
 - Art History, 247
- Description of Programs, 181
 - Arts Degree, 181
 - General Degrees, 181
 - Business Degree, 182
 - Education Degree, 182
 - Fine Arts Degree, 182
 - Theatre, 182
 - Visual Arts, 182
 - Nursing Degree, 182
 - Resource Management Degree, 182
 - Science Degree, 183
 - Honours Degrees, 183
 - Non-Degree Programs, 183
 - English as a Second Language, 183
 - Intensive English Bridge Program (IEBP-G), 183
 - Intensive English Bridge Program at Grenfell (IEP-G), 183
- Fees and Charges
 - Health/Dental, 50
 - Residence (Housing) and Meals Fees and Charges, 49
 - Student Organization, 50
 - Tuition and Related Fees, 47
- General Information, 180
 - Advice to Students on Planning a Program, 180
 - Counselling Services, 180
 - Grenfell Campus Student Union (GCSU), 180
 - Library, 180
 - Statement of Academic Purpose, 179
 - Student Housing, 181
 - Student Services, 180
 - Aboriginal Student Services, 180
 - Athletics, 180
 - Health Services, 181
 - International Student Services, 181
 - Wellness, 181
 - The Learning Centre, 181
- Graduate Programs
 - Master of Arts in Environmental Policy, 612, 617
 - Master of Science in Boreal Ecosystems and Agricultural Sciences, 691
- Graduation, 218
- Grenfell Campus Description, 179
- Library (Ferriss Hodgett Library), 27, 180
- Personnel
 - Offices of Grenfell Campus, 178
 - Administration and Finance, 178
 - Counselling Services, 179
 - Grenfell Office of Engagement, 178
 - Information Technology Services, 178
 - Library, 178
 - Marketing and Communications, 178
 - Office of the Registrar, 178
 - Office of the Vice-President, 178
 - Student Recruitment, 178
 - Student Services, 178
 - School of Arts and Social Science, 177
 - School of Fine Arts, 177
 - School of Science and the Environment, 177
 - Vice-President, 177
- Program Regulations - General and Honours Degrees, 189
 - Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary) as a Second Degree, 200
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative), 215
 - Grenfell Campus Core Program Requirements, 189
 - Breadth of Knowledge Requirement, 189
 - Breadth of Knowledge Requirement - Group A, 189
 - Breadth of Knowledge Requirement - Group B, 189
 - Breadth of Knowledge Requirement - Group C, 189
 - Designated Quantitative Reasoning and Analysis Courses (QRA), 190
 - Table 2 Designated Quantitative Reasoning and Analysis Courses (QRA), 190
 - Designated Writing Courses (W), 190
 - Table 1 Designated Writing Courses (W), 190
 - Literacy Requirement, 189
 - Quantitative Reasoning and Analysis Requirement, 189
 - Honours Degrees, 215
 - Academic Standing for Honours Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science Degrees, 216
 - Classification of Degrees, 216
- Academic Standing for Honours Bachelor of Business Administration Degree, 216
- Admission and Registration for Honours Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science Degrees
 - Admission and Registration, 215
- Admission and Registration for Honours Bachelor of Business Administration Degree
 - Admission and Registration, 215
- Course Requirements for Honours Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science Degrees, 215
- Course Requirements for Honours Bachelor of Business Administration Degree, 215
- Honours in Environmental Science (B.Sc.), 216
 - Course Requirements for Honours in Environmental Science (B.Sc.), 216
 - Honours Dissertation for Honours in Environmental Science (B.Sc.), 217
- Honours in Psychology, 217
 - Course Requirements for Honours in Psychology, 217
 - Honours Thesis for Honours in Psychology, 217
- Program Regulations for Honours Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science Degrees, 215
- Program Regulations for Honours Bachelor of Business Administration Degree, 215
- School of Arts and Social Science, 191
 - Advanced Diploma in Tourism Studies, 195
 - Table 9 Advanced Diploma in Tourism Studies, 195
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in English Language and Literature, 191
 - Table 1 Bachelor of Arts With Major in English Language and Literature, 191
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in Historical Studies, 192
 - Table 2 Bachelor of Arts With Major in Historical Studies, 192
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in Humanities, 193
 - Table 3 Bachelor of Arts With Major in Humanities, 193
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in Psychology, 193
 - Table 18 Bachelor of Science With Major in Psychology, 200
 - Table 4 Bachelor of Arts With Major in Psychology, 193
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in Social/Cultural Studies, 194
 - Table 5 Bachelor of Arts With Major in Social/Cultural Studies, 194
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in Tourism Studies, 194
 - Table 6 Bachelor of Arts With Major in Tourism Studies, 194
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in Tourism Studies for Graduates of the Two-Year Adventure Tourism Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 195
 - Table 7 Bachelor of Arts With Major in Tourism Studies for Graduates of the Two-Year Adventure Tourism Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 195
 - Bachelor of Arts With Major in Tourism Studies for Graduates of the Two-Year Hospitality Management Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 195
 - Table 8 Bachelor of Arts With Major in Tourism Studies for Graduates of the Two-Year Hospitality Management Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 195
 - Bachelor of Business Administration, 196
 - Table 10 Bachelor of Business Administration, 196
 - Table 11 Business Electives, 196
 - Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Three-Year Business Management (Accounting) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 198
 - Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Three-Year Business Management (Human Resource Management) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 199
 - Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Three-Year Business Management (Marketing) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 199
 - Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (Accounting) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 197
 - Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (General) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 198
 - Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (Human Resource Management) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 197
 - Table 12 Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (Accounting) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 197
 - Table 13 Bachelor of Business Administration for

- Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (Human Resource Management) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 197
- Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (Marketing) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 198
- Table 14 Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Two-Year Business Administration (Marketing) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 198
- Table 15 Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Three-Year Business Management (Accounting) Diploma Program, 198
- Table 16 Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Three-Year Business Management (Human Resource Management) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 199
- Table 17 Bachelor of Business Administration for Graduates of the Three-Year Business Management (Marketing) Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 199
- Bachelor of Science With Major in Psychology, 200
- Intensive English Bridge Program at Grenfell (IEBP-G), 201 Program of Study, 201
- Intensive English Program at Grenfell (IEP-G), 201 Program of Study, 201
- Minor Programs Offered By the School of Arts and Social Science, 202
- Table 19 Minor Programs Offered By the School of Arts and Social Science, 202
- School of Fine Arts, 203
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Theatre), 203
- Table 1 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Theatre), 203
- Table 2 Suggested Program of Study for the Bachelor of Fine Arts in Theatre, 204
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), 205
- Minor Program Offered By the School of Fine Arts, 205
- Table 3 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), 205
- Table 4 Suggested Program of Study for the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), 205
- Table 5 Minor Program Offered By the School of Fine Arts, 205
- School of Science and the Environment, 206
- Bachelor of Arts With Major in Environmental Studies, 206
- Table 1 Bachelor of Arts With Major in Environmental Studies, 206
- Bachelor of Arts With Major in Environmental Studies for Students Who Have Graduated From the Two-Year Adventure Tourism Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 207
- Table 2 Bachelor of Arts With Major in Environmental Studies for Students Who Have Graduated From the Two-Year Adventure Tourism Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 207
- Bachelor of Resource Management
- Table 3 Bachelor of Resource Management With Major in Sustainable Resource Management, 208
- Bachelor of Resource Management With Major in Sustainable Resource Management, 208
- Bachelor of Resource Management for Graduates of the Two-Year Fish and Wildlife Technician Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 208
- Table 4 Bachelor of Resource Management for Graduates of the Two-Year Fish and Wildlife Technician Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 208
- Bachelor of Resource Management for Graduates of the Two-Year Forest Resources Technician Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 209
- Table 5 Bachelor of Resource Management for Graduates of the Two-Year Forest Resources Technician Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 209
- Bachelor of Science With Major in Computational Mathematics, 209
- Table 6 Bachelor of Science With Major in Computational Mathematics, 209
- Bachelor of Science With Major in Environmental Science, 210
- Table 7 Bachelor of Science With Major in Environmental Science, 210
- Bachelor of Science With Major in Environmental Science for Graduates of the Three-Year Environmental Technology Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 211
- Table 8 Bachelor of Science With Major in Environmental Science for Graduates of the Three-Year Environmental Technology Diploma Program Offered By the College of the North Atlantic, 211
- Bachelor of Science With Major in General Science, 212
- Table 9 Bachelor of Science With Major in General Science, 212
- Bachelor of Science With Major in Physics, 213
- Table 10 Bachelor of Science With Major in Physics, 213
- Table 11 Suggested Program of Study for the Bachelor of Science With Major in Physics, 213
- Minor Programs Offered By the School of Science and the Environment, 214
- Table 12 Minor Programs Offered By the School of Science and the Environment, 214
- Promotion Regulations, 217
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Theatre), 217
- Academic Performance, 217
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), 217
- Academic Performance, 217
- Attendance, 217
- Calculation of Visual Arts Average, 218
- Graduation Denied, 218
- Probationary Promotion, 218
- Promotion Denied, 218
- Scholarships, 839
- Al Pittman Harlow Travel Award, 845
- Alan and Patricia Wright Psychology Conference Travel Bursary, 847
- Atlantic Credit Unions Award in Nursing, 840
- Belize Travel Award, 840
- Breakwater Folklore/Folklife Series Award, 840
- C.F. Poole Scholarship, 845
- CIBC Undergraduate Bursary in Business Administration, 840
- Canadian Beverage Association Scholarship, 840
- Canadian Coast Guard Newfoundland Region Alumni Association Bursary, 840
- Canadian Society for Chemistry Silver Medal, 841
- Chair of Computational Mathematics Award, 841
- City of Corner Brook J.R. Smallwood Scholarship, 841
- Colin Macnee Award for Drawing, 844
- Corner Brook Playmakers Theatre Arts Scholarship, 841
- Cottage Crafts Association Scholarship, 841
- Craig Dobbin Memorial Scholarship for Master of Business Studies at the Waterford Institute and Memorial University of Newfoundland, 841
- David Freeman Memorial Scholarship in English, 842
- Division of Fine Arts Mercy/Presentation Education Fund Award, 841
- Dr. G.A. Frecker Memorial Alumni Bursaries, 842
- Dr. Gordon Slade Fine Arts Entrance Scholarship, 846
- Dr. Harriet Ware Memorial Scholarship in Fine Arts, 847
- Dr. John Ashton Travel Award, 840
- Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Scholarship in Fine Arts, 844
- Dr. Wynanne Downer Award for Women, 841
- Duncan A. Ferguson Prize in Psychology, 842
- E.J.F. Hodgett Scholarship in Science, 843
- Edward P. Browne Scholarship, 840
- Environmental Science Merit Scholarship, 842
- F.L. Jackson Award in Philosophy, 843
- Florence O'Neill Scholarships, 844
- Francis J. Ryan Memorial Scholarship, 845
- Fred Aldrich Science Scholarship, The, 839
- Geoff Seymour Sr. Memorial Bursary, 846
- Gervase C. Hollander Prize in Biology, 843
- Grenfell Campus Book Prize in English, 842
- Grenfell Campus Scholarship Fund, 842
- Grenfell Campus, Memorial University of Newfoundland and Labrador Residence Scholarship, 842
- Hebron Diversity Award, 842
- Hebron Women in Science and Engineering Scholarship, 843
- Historical Studies Merit Award, 843
- Honourable P. Lloyd and Elizabeth Soper Scholarship, The, 846
- Husky Energy SeaRose Bursary, 843
- Ida Harvey Scholarship, 842
- Imperial Tobacco Canada Fine Arts Scholarship, 843
- James Alexander Doull Memorial Scholarship in Humanities, 841
- James C. Pratt Memorial Scholarship, 845
- Joanne Swan Greenlee Prize in Historical Studies, 842
- John A. Snow Prize in Mathematics, 846
- John Ashton Folklore Award, 840
- Kathleen Wagstaff MacCallum Memorial Scholarship, 843
- Katy Bindon Scholarship, 840
- Madeline Fowler Prize in English, 842
- Maxim Mazumdar Memorial Scholarship in Theatre, 844
- Maxwell and Emily Mullett Scholarship, 844
- Mercy/Presentation Education Fund Environmental Science Award, 844
- Moving Forward Together Campaign Award, 844
- OLOF Lindgren Scholarship, 843
- Orvil Olsen Biology Prize, 844

- Palliser Prize in History, 844
Pausanias Award in Classics for Study Abroad, 844
Pike-Thackray Scholarship in English, 844
Raymond J.G. Pafford (1937-1997) Memorial Scholarship, 844
Reginald Shepherd and Helen Parsons Shepherd Award, 846
Royal Canadian Regiment Milton Fowler Gregg VC Bursary, 845
Rufus Guinchard Entrance Scholarship, 842
Short Family Harlow Award, 846
Sisters of Mercy Anniversary Scholarship, 846
Skinner Memorial Fine Arts Scholarship, 846
Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology, 847
Tina Dolter Award in Visual Arts, 841
Tommy Sexton Triple Threat Award, 845
Visual Arts Entrance Scholarship, 847
W. Gary Rowe, QC Fine Arts Scholarship at Grenfell Campus, 845
W. Gary Rowe, QC Scholarship at Grenfell Campus, 845
Wabush Mines Fine Arts Travel Bursary, 847
William and Naomi Lundrigan Scholarship, 843
Student Code of Conduct, 179
The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 179
Waiver of Regulations, 218
General Information, 218
- Grenfell Campus Book Prize in English, 842**
Grenfell Campus Scholarship Fund, 842
Grenfell Campus, Memorial University of Newfoundland and Labrador Residence Scholarship, 842
Greystone Managed Investments Scholarship, 796, 814
Gunther Hartmann Scholarship, 797
Gwyn Morgan 'Be An Engineer' Bursary in Engineering, 788
H.H. Jackson Travel Scholarship in German, 798, 853
Halliburton Energy Services Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering, 787
Harlow Campus, 23
See Also MUN (UK) Ltd.
Harlow Campus and International Field Schools, 307
Harlow Development Corporation Scholarship Trust, The, 853
Harlow Travel Awards, 853
Harold Squires Scholarship, 823
Harold and Maxine Stanley Award, 828
Harris Centre, 34
Harry Kieft Scholarship, 815
Harvey and Doris Murcell Scholarship in Religious Studies, 851
Harvey and Doris Murcell Scholarships, 756, 767
Harvey and June Chafe Memorial Bursary, 762
Health Ethics, 655
Health Research Unit, 34
Health Services for Students (Grenfell Campus), 180
Health Services for Students (St. John's Campus)
Counselling, 14
Student Wellness and Counselling Centre, 14
Health/Dental Fees, 51
St. John's Campus, 50
Heart and Stroke Foundation Graduate Scholarship, 872
Heart and Stroke Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Nursing Award in Cardiovascular Health, 831
Heart and Stroke Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Nursing Award in Stroke, 831
Heaslip Scholarship, 797
Heavy Civil Association of Newfoundland and Labrador Scholarship, 787
Hebrew, Mandarin Chinese, Sanskrit (St. John's Campus)
Course Descriptions
Hebrew, Mandarin Chinese, Sanskrit. *See* Religious Studies
Hebron Diversity Award, 787, 814, 842
Hebron Women in Science and Engineering Scholarship, 787, 814, 843
- Hector and Fanny McNeil Memorial Trust Fund Scholarships, 766**
Helen J. Marquis Bursary, 826
Helen Jones Convocation Award for Excellence in English, 850
Helen M. Lodge Loan Fund, 863
Henry and Royce Meinhardt Memorial Bursary, 777
Herbert and Violetta Halpert Travel Research Award in Folklore, 871
Hettie (Pelley) Hardy Rn and Eric Hardy Entrance Award, 787, 830
Hibernia Project Scholarship, The, 775, 787
Hira & Kamal Ahuja International Graduate Fellowship, 863
Historical Studies Merit Award, 843
History (Grenfell Campus)
Course Descriptions, 233
History (St. John's Campus)
Graduate
Doctor of Philosophy, 725
Master of Arts, 628
Personnel, 277
Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 330
Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 330
Course Descriptions, 384
Department of History Description, 330
General Degree, 331
Major in History, 331
Minor in History, 331
Specialization in Maritime History, 331
Honours Degree, 331
Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 332
History of the University, 21
Hollinger English Language and Literature Scholarship, 797
Holy Heart of Mary Legacy Convocation Award, 850
Hon. Dr. John C. Crosbie Doctoral Scholarship, The, 867
Honeywell Limited-Honeywell Limitée Scholarship, 787
Honourable Gordon A. Winter, O.C. Scholarship, The, 802
Honourable P. Lloyd and Elizabeth Soper Scholarship, The, 846
Howard and Amelia Patten Memorial Bursary, 757
Howell Zygocki Scholarship for Women in Engineering, 792
Howse of Flowers Music Scholarship, 826
Hugh J. Anderson Chemistry Scholarship, The, 811
Hugh Lilly Memorial Scholarship, 815
Hugh Lilly Undergraduate Scholarship, 816
Human Kinetics and Recreation (Grenfell Campus)
Course Descriptions, 234
Human Kinetics and Recreation, School of (St. John's Campus)
Graduate Programs
Master of Physical Education, 670
Master of Science (Kinesiology), 694
Personnel, 251
Scholarships, 820
Athletics Northeast (ANE) Running Club Award, 820
Bruce J. Butler Award, 820
Damien and Denis Collier Award, 821
Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Scholarship in Physical Education, 822
East Coast Kinetics Award in Fitness Leadership, 821
Edward Patrick Browne Memorial Award, 820
Elizabeth Dale NLVA Scholarship, 821
Emerging Leaders Award, 822
Erin Burse Memorial Leadership Award, 820
Everest 2010 Mountain of Learning Experiential Education Award, 822
Frank T. Butler Memorial Award, 821
Harold Squires Scholarship, 823
J. Douglas Eaton Alumni Scholarship, 821
Lorne Woolridge NLVA Scholarship, 823
Margaret (Mag) Davis Memorial Scholarship, 821
Marie and Paul Devlin Athletics Scholarship, 821

- Matthew J. Foster Alumni Scholarship, 822
 Maud and Matt Foster Memorial Bursary, 822
 Michael 'Beecher' Smith Heart Award, 823
 Newfoundland & Labrador Soccer Association Awards, 822
 Newfoundland and Labrador Volleyball Association Awards, 822
 Nita Chambers (Sutton) Award, 821
 Orin Carver 1960s Beothuks Hockey Varsity Sports Award, 821
 Proactive Physiotherapy Award in Human Anatomy, 822
 Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 822
 School of Human Kinetics and Recreation 30th/25th Anniversary Scholarship, 823
 Scott Memorial Scholarship, 823
 Sea-Hawks Athletics Award, 823
 St. John's Association of Basketball Officials Award, 823
 Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador Bursary, 823
 Works Varsity Athletics Award, The, 823
- Undergraduate (General, Honours)**
- Admission/Readmission Regulations for the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation, 253
 Admission Requirements to School Programs, 253
 High School Applicants, 253
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Applicants, 253
 Transfer Applicants, 254
 Application Forms and Deadlines, 253
 General Information, 253
 Other Information, 254
 Appeal of Decisions, 264
 Course Descriptions, 265
 Courses Available to Students Not Enrolled in a Program Offered
 By the School, 265
 HKR Courses, 265
 Regulations for Students Not in a Program Offered By the School, 265
 Description of Programs, 251
 General Degrees, 251
 Kinesiology Degrees, 251
 Physical Education Degrees, 252
 Recreation Degrees, 252
 Honours Degrees, 252
 Work Terms in Co-operative Programs, 252
 Evaluation of Work Terms, 253
 General Information, 252
 Work Term Reports, 253
 Graduation, 264
 Program Regulations - General and Honours Degrees, 255
 Bachelor of Kinesiology, 259
 Table 5 Bachelor of Kinesiology, 259
 Bachelor of Kinesiology (Co-operative), 255
 Table 1 Bachelor of Kinesiology (Co-operative), 255
 Bachelor of Physical Education, 260
 General Option, 261
 Teaching Option, 260
 Bachelor of Physical Education (Co-operative), 256
 General Option, 257
 Teaching Option, 256
 Bachelor of Recreation, 262
 Table 8 Bachelor of Recreation, 262
 Bachelor of Recreation (Co-operative), 258
 Table 4 Bachelor of Recreation (Co-operative), 258
 Honours Degrees, 262
 Promotion Regulations, 263
 General Information, 263
 Other Information, 264
 Promotion Status, 263
 Clear Promotion, 263
 Probationary (A) Promotion, 263
 Probationary Promotion, 263
 Promotion Denied, 263
 School Description, 251
 Student Code of Conduct, 251
 The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 251
 Waiver of School Regulations, 264
 General Information, 264
- Human Resources Professionals of Newfoundland and Labrador (HRPNL) Student Member Award, 776, 872**
- Human Resources, Department of, 15**
- Humanities (Grenfell Campus)**
 Course Descriptions, 234
- Humanities (St. John's Campus)**
 Graduate
 Master of Philosophy, 669
- Humanities and Social Sciences, Faculty of (St. John's Campus)**
 Certificate Programs, 298
 Admission, 299
 Certificate in Aboriginal and Indigenous Studies, 299
 Advising, 299
 Declaring the Certificate in Aboriginal and Indigenous Studies, 300
 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Certificate Regulations, 299
 Regulations for the Certificate in Aboriginal and Indigenous Studies, 300
 Course Prerequisites, 300
 Regulation Concerning the Former Minor in Aboriginal Studies, 300
 Table 1 Courses for the Certificate in Aboriginal and Indigenous Studies, 300
 Table 2 Suggested Course Sequencing for the Certificate in Aboriginal and Indigenous Studies, 300
- Certificate in Ancient Languages, 301
 Advising, 301
 Course Prerequisites, 301
 Declaring the Certificate in Ancient Languages, 301
 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Certificate Regulations, 301
 Regulations for the Certificate in Ancient Languages, 301
 Table 1 Approved Courses for the Certificate in Ancient Languages, 301
- Certificate in Criminology, 301
 Advising, 302
 Course Prerequisites, 302
 Declaring the Certificate in Criminology, 302
 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Certificate Regulations, 301
 Regulations Concerning the Former Lifelong Learning Certificate in Criminology, 302
 Regulations for the Certificate in Criminology, 302
 Table 1 Approved Courses for the Certificate in Criminology, 302
 Table 2 Suggested Course Sequencing for the Certificate in Criminology, 302
- Certificate in Film Studies, 302
 Advising, 302
 Course Prerequisites, 303
 Declaring the Certificate in Film Studies, 303
 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Certificate Regulations, 302
 Regulations Concerning the Former Minor in Film Studies, 303
 Regulations for the Certificate in Film Studies, 303
 Table 1 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses for the Certificate in Film Studies, 303
- Certificate in Food Studies, 303
 Advising, 303
 Declaring the Certificate in Food Studies, 303
 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Certificate Regulations, 303
 Regulations for the Certificate in Food Studies, 303
 Table 1 Approved Courses for the Certificate in Food, 304
- Certificate in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 304
 Advising, 304
 Declaring the Certificate in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 304
 Eligibility of Other Courses, 304
 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Certificate Regulations, 304
 Regulation Concerning the Former Minor in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 305
 Regulations Concerning the Former Lifelong Learning Certificate in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 305
 Regulations for the Certificate in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 304
 Table 1 Courses Approved for the Certificate in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 304
- Certificate in Public Policy, 305
 Advising, 305
 Declaring the Certificate in Public Policy, 305
 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Certificate Regulations, 305
 Regulations for the Certificate in Public Policy, 305
 Course Prerequisites, 306
 Economic Policy, 305
 Governance, 305
 Regulations Concerning the Former Lifelong Learning Certificate in Public Administration, 306
 Table 1 Approved Courses for the Concentration in Economic Policy, 305
 Table 2 Approved Courses for the Concentration in Urban and Regional Policy, 306
 Table 3 Approved Courses for the Concentration in Governance, 306

- Table 4 Suggested Course Sequencing for the Certificate in Public Policy, 306
- Urban and Regional Policy, 305
- Components, 299
- General Regulations for Certificate Programs, 298
- Graduation Requirements, 299
- Degree Regulations - General and Honours Degrees, 280
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) and International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) (Honours) Degree Regulations, 288
- Admission and Registration, 288
- Course Requirements, 289
- Departmental Regulations, 289
- Graduation Requirements for the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) and the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) (Honours) Degrees, 290
- Subjects of Specialization, 289
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours) and International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) (Honours) Degrees
- Graduation Requirements for the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) and the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) (Honours) Degrees
- Academic Standing - Bachelor of Arts (Honours) and the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) (Honours) Degrees, 290
- Classification of Degrees, 290
- Bachelor of Arts General Degree Components, 280
- Academic Advising and Declaring a Bachelor of Arts, 280
- Core Requirements, 280
- Breadth of Knowledge Requirement, 281
- Critical Reading and Writing (CRW) Requirement, 281
- Language Study (LS) Requirement, 281
- Previous Calendar Regulations, 282
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR) Requirement, 281
- Table 1 Possible Course Sequencing for the First 45 Credit Hours of the Bachelor of Arts, 281
- Electives, 283
- Interdisciplinary Major and Minor Programs, 282
- General Regulations for Interdisciplinary Major and Minor Programs, 282
- Interdisciplinary Humanities and Social Sciences Major Programs, 283
- Interdisciplinary Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Programs, 283
- Limit on Certain Credit Hours, 284
- The Major Program, 282
- The Minor Program, 282
- Graduation Requirements for the Bachelor of Arts and International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) General Degrees, 288
- International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) Degree Regulations, 284
- Additional Language Study (LS) Requirement, 286
- International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) Admission and Registration, 284
- International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) Degree Components, 284
- Table 2 Possible Course Sequencing for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) (First 60 Credit Hours), 285
- International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) as a Second Degree, 288
- International Experience Requirement, 286
- International Internship Option, 287
- International Study Option, 286
- Student Responsibilities, 286
- International Internship Option
- Table 5 Possible Course Sequencing for the iBA, International Internship Option (Final 60 Credit Hours), 288
- International Studies (IS) Courses Requirement, 285
- Table 3 International Studies (IS) Designated Courses, 286
- International Study Option
- Table 4 Possible Course Sequencing for the iBA, International Study Option (Final 60 Credit Hours), 287
- Previous Calendar Regulations, 288
- Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative), 290
- Suggested Program of Studies for the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative) Prior to Admission to the Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative) Program, 290
- Table 1 Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative) Curriculum (Completed Jointly With the Bachelor of Arts), 291
- Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science, 291
- See Also Faculty of Science, Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts
- Regulations Governing Co-operative Education Program, 290
- Diploma Programs, 292
- Admission, 292
- Diploma in Ancient Worlds, 293
- Advising, 293
- Course Prerequisites, 294
- Declaring the Diploma in Ancient Worlds, 293
- Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Diploma Regulations, 293
- Regulations for the Diploma in Ancient Worlds, 293
- Table 1 Approved Courses for the Diploma in Ancient Worlds, 293
- Table 2 Suggested Course Sequencing for the Diploma in Ancient Worlds, 294
- Diploma in Creative Writing, 294
- Admission Requirements, 294
- Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Diploma Regulations, 294
- Program Description, 294
- Program of Study, 294
- Diploma in Geographic Information Sciences, 294
- Admission Requirements, 295
- Advising, 295
- Continuation Requirements, 295
- Course Requirements
- Table 1 Course Requirements for the Diploma in Geographic Information Sciences, 295
- Declaring the Diploma in Geographic Information Science, 295
- Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Diploma Regulations, 294
- Program of Study, 295
- Diploma in Humanities, 295
- Admission Requirements, 295
- Advising, 295
- Course Prerequisites, 296
- Declaring the Diploma in Humanities, 295
- Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Diploma Regulations, 295
- Graduation Requirements, 296
- Other Eligible Courses, 296
- Preparation for a Bachelor of Arts, 296
- Regulations for the Diploma in Humanities, 296
- Table 1 Required and Elective Courses for the Diploma in Humanities, 296
- Table 2 Suggested Course Sequencing for the Diploma in Humanities, 296
- Diploma in Performance and Communications Media, 297
- Admissions, 297
- Academic Requirements, 297
- Interviews, 297
- Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Diploma Regulations, 297
- Program of Study, 297
- Diploma in Police Studies, 297
- Admission Requirements, 297
- Advising, 297
- Continuation Requirements, 298
- Declaring the Diploma in Police Studies, 297
- Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Diploma Regulations, 297
- Graduation Requirements, 298
- Program of Study, 298
- Table 1 Required Courses for the Diploma in Police Studies, 298
- Table 2 Approved Alternate Courses for the Diploma in Police Studies, 298
- General Regulations for Diploma Programs, 292
- Graduation Requirements, 293
- Graduate Programs
- Doctor of Philosophy, 707
- Master of Arts, 612
- Master of Philosophy, 667
- Personnel, 275
- Academic Staff Members in Co-operative Education, 279
- Anthropology, 275
- Archaeology, 275
- Classics, 275
- Economics, 275
- English, 275
- Folklore, 276
- Gender Studies, 276
- Geography, 276
- History, 277
- Linguistics, 277
- Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures
- French, German, Russian, Spanish, 277
- Philosophy, 278
- Political Science, 278
- Religious Studies, 278
- Sociology, 278
- Scholarships, 792

- A.C. Hunter Travel Award in French, 797
 Aidan Ring McKnight Memorial Award, 798
 Aiden Hennebury Memorial Scholarship in Classics, 797
 Alan D. Hall Award, 796
 Allan and Clara Gillingham Scholarship in Russian Studies, 796
 Anne Morris Award in Police Studies, 799
 Atreya-Haritha Scholarship in Mathematics, The, 792
 Barend Kieft Memorial Award, 798
 Bishop Spencer College Alumni Association Bursary, 793
 Bobbie Robertson Scholarship in History, 800
 CFUW St. John's Scholarship for Gender Studies, 793
 Canadian Tire Scholarships, 793
 Captain James Cook Memorial Scholarship, 794
 Cheryl Miller Memorial Award in English, 798
 Chevron Canada Ltd. Endowed Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 793
 Chevron Canada Ltd. Term Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 794
 Clayton and Alice Cook Scholarship, 794
 Clyde K. Wells Prize in Constitutional Affairs, 802
 Cornelia Learning/Annie Butler Moores Scholarship, 798
 Cpl. Michael J. Roberts Memorial Award in Police Studies, 800
 Daniel Freeman Memorial Scholarship, 796
 David Freeman Memorial Scholarship in English, 796
 David and Ethel Evans Scholarship in History, 795
 Derry and Jean Clarke Award, 794
 Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company Scholarship, 795
 Dr. B.K. Kim Scholarship in Statistics, 798
 Dr. Clarence W. Powell Memorial Scholarship, 800
 Dr. Edward ("Ted") Russell Scholarships in English, 801
 Dr. Grenville R. Robinson Award in French, 800
 Dr. Ian A. Brookes Undergraduate Field Research Award in Geography, 793
 Dr. Jim Black Award in Linguistics, 793
 Dr. John Burry Memorial Scholarship, 793
 Dr. John Whittaker Memorial Prize in Greek, 802
 Dr. Louise Whiteway Prize in Newfoundland History, 802
 Dr. Madeleine Darte Scholarships in English, The, 794
 Dr. Paul O'Neill Scholarship for Excellence in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 800
 Dr. S. P. Singh Memorial Award in Mathematics, 801
 Dr. Siegfried Thomeier Memorial Prize in Pure Mathematics, 802
 E.A. Bishop (1889-1953) Memorial Scholarship, 792
 E.B. Foran Memorial Scholarship, 795
 Edna Baird-Stephenson Scholarship in Gender Studies, 792
 Elizabeth C. Hesson Memorial Scholarship in German, 797
 English Department Faculty Award, 795
 Equiano Prize in Historical Studies, 795
 Ernest Joseph Ennis Scholarship, 795
 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Annual Fund Awards, 795
 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Dean's List Scholarship, 795
 G. Alain Frecker and Helena M. Frecker Memorial Scholarship, 796
 Geoff Seymour Sr. Memorial Bursary, 801
 Gladys Deutsch Travel Bursary for Arts, 795
 Graham Family Scholarship, 796
 Greystone Managed Investments Scholarship, 796
 Gunther Hartmann Scholarship, 797
 H.H. Jackson Travel Scholarship in German, 798
 Heaslip Scholarship, 797
 Hollinger English Language and Literature Scholarship, 797
 Honourable Gordon A. Winter, O.C. Scholarship, The, 802
 Imperial Tobacco Canada Scholarship in Archaeology, 797
 Jacques Whitford Newfoundland Geoscience Scholarship, 802
 James A. Good Scholarship in Philosophy, 796
 Jeroboam Poetry Prize in English, 798
 John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships, The, 799
 John and Anna Daley Scholarship, 794
 John and Jane Crosbie Scholarship, 794
 John and Lucy Lee and Family Memorial Bursary, 798
 Joseph and Joyce Dawson Memorial Bursary in Philosophy, 795
 Leida Finlayson Memorial Scholarship, 795
 Lieutenant Donald O'Neill Memorial Award in Police Studies Endowment Fund, 799
 MUN Classics Society Prize in Latin, 799
 Marion and Rod Browne Family Memorial Scholarship, 793
 Mary A. Griffiths Memorial Award for Folklore Field Research (Undergraduate), 796
 Mary Pittman-Robbins Scholarship in Archaeology, 800
 Maurice J. Burke Memorial Scholarship, The, 793
 Michael Cook Scholarship, 794
 Michael Harrington Research Prize in Newfoundland History, 797
 Mrs. E.D. Matthews Memorial Scholarship in Mathematics and Statistics, 798
 Muriel H. Hunter Award in Spanish, 797
 Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro Scholarships, 799
 Newfoundland St. Andrew's Society Scholarship, 799
 Psychology Society Award, 800
 R. Bertram Green Class Scholarship, 796
 R.S. "Jimmy" James and Marion Jean James Memorial Scholarship in English, 798
 Reverend G. Lloyd Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 798
 Reverend Professor A.C. Cheyne Scholarship in Religious Studies, 794
 Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 799
 Robert Westcott Memorial Scholarship, 802
 Roberta H. Sellars Scholarship, 801
 Ron and Gwen Seary Memorial Scholarship, 801
 Rotary Club of St. John's Northwest Scholarship, 801
 Rt. Hon. J.W. Pickersgill Bursary in History, 800
 Russian Ambassador's Award for Excellence in Russian Language and Literature, 801
 Sally Davis Scholarship, 794
 Scotiabank Bursaries for International Study, 801
 Senator Eugene Forsey Scholarship, 795
 Senator Gerald R. Ottenheimer Language Scholarship, 800
 Spurrell-Bartlett Bursary, 801
 St. Aiden's Presbyterian Church Memorial Scholarship, The, 802
 Statistical Society of Canada Scholarship, 802
 Stephan Muzychka Bursary in Spanish, 799
 Stuart O. Pierson Prize, 800
 Susan McCorquodale Memorial Scholarship, 798
 W.J. Blundon Scholarship, 793
- Undergraduate**
 Admission to Undergraduate Degree Programs, 279
Anthropology
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 309
 Certificate in Food Studies, 310
 Department of Anthropology Description, 309
 General Degree, 309
 Honours Degree, 309
 Major, 309
 Minor, 309
 Regulations for Joint Honours, Anthropology and Another Major Subject, 309
 Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 309
Archaeology
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 310
 Certificate in Aboriginal and Indigenous Studies, 314
 Department of Archaeology Description, 310
 Diploma in Ancient Worlds, 314
 General Degree, 310
 First Courses, 310
 Minor, 312
 Table 1 Suggested Course Progression for Bioarchaeology/Archaeological Science Specialization Area of a Major in Archaeology, 311
 Table 2 Suggested Course Progression for Historical Archaeology Specialization Area of a Major in Archaeology, 311
 Table 3 Suggested Course Progression for Prehistoric Archaeology Specialization Area of a Major in Archaeology, 312
 Honours Degree, 312
 Honours Major in Archaeology (Co-operative), 314
 Admission Requirements, 314
 Program of Study, 314
 Registration and Evaluation of Performance. See Major in Archaeology (Co-operative)
 Table 4 Suggested Course Progression for Major/Honours in Archaeology (Co-operative), 314
 Work Term Placement. See Major in Archaeology (Co-operative)
 Major in Archaeology (Co-operative), 312
 Admission Requirements, 312
 Program of Study, 313
 Registration and Evaluation of Performance, 313
 Work Term Placement, 313
 Regulations for Joint Honours, Archaeology and Another Major Subject, 312
 Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 314
Classics
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 315
 Department of Classics Description, 315
 General Degree, 315
 Major in Classics, 315
 Minor in Classics, 315
 Honours Degree, 315
 Honours Degree in Classics, 315
 Joint Honours in Classics, 315
 Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 316
 Course Descriptions, 360

- Anthropology, 360
- Archaeology, 362
 - Work Terms, 365
- Classics, 365
 - Greek, 365
 - Greek and Roman Studies, 365
 - Latin, 367
- Communication Studies. *See* English
- Economics, 367
 - Work Terms, 369
- English, 369
 - Communication Studies, 374
- English as a Second Language, 374
- First Nations Languages. *See* Linguistics
- Folklore, 375
- French, 376
- Gender Studies, 380
- Geography, 380
- German, 383
- Greek. *See* Classics
- Greek and Roman Studies. *See* Classics
- Hebrew. *See* Religious Studies
- Hebrew, Mandarin Chinese, Sanskrit. *See* Religious Studies
- History, 384
- Innu-Aimun. *See* Linguistics
- International, 389
- Inuit. *See* Linguistics
- Inuit and First Nations Languages. *See* Linguistics
- Inuktitut. *See* Linguistics
- Languages, 389
 - See Also* Department of Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures
 - Irish Gaelic, 389. *See Also* Department of Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures
 - Italian, 389. *See Also* Department of Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures
 - Japanese, 389. *See Also* Department of Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures
- Latin. *See* Classics
- Law and Society. *See* Political Science
- Linguistics, 390
- Mandarin Chinese. *See* Religious Studies
- Medieval Studies. *See* Philosophy
- Philosophy, 392
 - 17th to 18th Century Series, 393
 - 19th Century Series, 393
 - 20th to 21st Century Series, 393
 - 4000-Level and Higher, 393
 - Ancient, Medieval and Renaissance Series, 393
 - Medieval Studies, 394
 - Philosophy of...Series, 393
- Police Studies. *See* Sociology
- Political Science, 394
 - Law and Society, 397
 - Work Terms, 397
- Religious Studies, 398
- Russian Language and Literature, 401
- Sociology, 402
 - Police Studies, 404
- Spanish, 405
- University, 406
- Course Syllabus, 279
- Economics
 - Admission Regulations (B.Sc.), 317
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 316
 - Department of Economics Description, 316
 - Honours in Economics (B.A. or B.Sc.), 317
 - Honours in Economics (Co-operative) (B.A. or B.Sc.), 319
 - Admission Requirements, 319
 - Program of Study, 319
 - Registration and Evaluation of Performance, 319
 - Table 1 Major in Economics (Co-operative Option) B.A. - Academic Course Program, 320
 - Table 2 Major in Economics (Co-operative Option) B.Sc. - Academic Course Program, 320
 - Table 3 Honours in Economics (Co-operative Option) B.A. - Academic Course Program, 321
 - Table 4 Honours in Economics (Co-operative Option) B.Sc. - Academic Course Program, 321
 - Work Term Placement, 319
 - Joint Programs, 317
 - Major in Economics (B.A. or B.Sc.), 317
 - Major in Economics (Co-operative) (B.A. or B.Sc.), 317
 - Economics Co-operative Education Option (ECEO), 317
 - Minor in Economics, 317
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 321
- English
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 322
 - Certificate in Film Studies, 326
 - Communication Studies
 - Major in Communication Studies, 324
 - Course Prerequisites, 322
 - Courses That Fulfill National or Period Requirements in English Programs, 322
 - Department of English Description, 322
 - Diploma in Creative Writing, 325
 - Diploma in Performance and Communications Media, 325
 - General Degrees, 323
 - Major in English, 323
 - Major in English With Specialization in Theatre/Drama, 323
 - Minor in English, 323
 - General Information, 322
 - Honours Degrees, 323
 - Honours Degree With English as Major Subject, 323
 - Joint Honours Degree in English and Another Major Subject, 324
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 325
 - Table 1 English Courses to Fulfill Requirements for the Minor, Major, and Honours Programs in English, 323
- English as a Second Language
 - Intensive English Bridge Program (IEBP), 326
 - Admission, 326
 - Program Requirements, 327
 - Intensive English Program, 326
 - Admission Requirements, 326
 - Program Requirements, 326
- Experiential Learning, 307
 - Co-operative Education Degree Programs, 308
 - Co-operative Education Work Term Courses, 308
 - Field School Courses Normally Delivered Within Canada, 308
 - Internship Courses Normally Delivered Within Canada, 308
- Faculty Description, 279
- Folklore
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 327
 - Certificate in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 328
 - General Degree, 327
 - Honours Degree in Folklore, 327
 - Joint Honours Degree in Folklore and Another Major Discipline, 328
 - Major in Folklore, 327
 - Minor in Folklore, 327
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 328
- French
 - Canadian Third Year in Nice Program, 340
 - Frecker Program, 339
 - Transfer Credit for Language Courses, 339
 - Université De Bretagne Sud (UBS), 341
- Gender Studies
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 328
 - Department of Gender Studies Description, 328
 - Elective Courses, 329
 - Table 1 Gender Studies Elective Courses, 329
 - Major Program Regulations, 328
 - Minor Program Regulations, 328
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 329
- Geography
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 329
 - Department of Geography Description, 329
 - Diploma in Geographic Information Sciences, 330
 - Focus Area in Geography - Bachelor of Education (Primary/Elementary). *See* Faculty of Education
 - Honours in Geography (B.A. or B.Sc.), 330
 - Joint Programs, 330
 - Major in Geography (B.A. or B.Sc.), 329
 - Minor in Geography, 330
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 330
- Graduation Requirements for the Bachelor of Arts and International Bachelor of Arts (iBA) General Degrees, 288
- History
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 330
 - Department of History Description, 330
 - General Degree, 331
 - Major in History, 331
 - Minor in History, 331
 - Specialization in Maritime History, 331
 - Honours Degree, 331
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 332
 - Joint Degree With Faculty of Business Administration, 290
 - Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science, 291
 - See Also* Faculty of Science, Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts
- Law and Society
 - Major and Minor in Law and Society, 353
 - Advising, 353

- Course List, 354
- Declaring the Interdisciplinary Major or Interdisciplinary Minor in Law and Society, 353
- Previous Calendar Regulations, 355
- Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Major in Law and Society, 354
- Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Minor in Law and Society, 354
- Table 1 Core Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses Approved for the Major or Minor in Law and Society, 354
- Table 2 Other Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses Approved for the Major or Minor in Law and Society, 355
- Limited Enrolment Courses and Transfer Credits, 308
 - Limited Enrolment Courses, 308
 - Transfers From Other Post-Secondary Institutions, 308
- Linguistics
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 332
 - Department of Linguistics Description, 332
 - Honours in Linguistics, 333
 - Table 3 Suggested Course Sequence for Honours in Linguistics, 333
 - Major in Linguistics, 332
 - Table 1 Suggested Course Sequence for Major in Linguistics, 332
 - Minor in Linguistics, 333
 - Table 2 Suggested Course Sequence for Minor in Linguistics, 333
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 333
- Medieval Studies, 346
 - Course List
 - Table 1 Core Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses for the Major or Minor in Medieval Studies, 347
 - Table 2 Other Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses for the Major or Minor in Medieval Studies, 347
 - Major and Minor in Medieval Studies
 - Advising, 346
 - Course List, 347
 - Declaring the Interdisciplinary Major or Interdisciplinary Minor in Medieval Studies, 346
 - Previous Calendar Regulations, 347
 - Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Major in Medieval Studies, 346
 - Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Minor in Medieval Studies, 346
- Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements
 - French, 335
 - German, 342
 - Irish Gaelic, 335
 - Italian, 335
 - Russian, 343
 - Spanish, 335, 344
 - Canadian Third Year in Nice Program
 - Table 5 Course Pattern for Major in French, Nice (Entry Point FREN 1501), 341
 - Department of Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures Description, 334
 - Frecker Program
 - Table 4 Course Pattern for Major in French, Frecker Program (Entry Point FREN 1501), 340
 - French, 335
 - French Major Program, 335
 - French Minor Program, 338
 - Honours Degree in French, 338
 - Joint Honours, 339
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 342
 - Regulations for the Major in French for Francophones, 341
 - Regulations for the Minor in French for Francophones, 342
 - Table 1 Course Pattern for Major in French, On Campus (Entry Point FREN 1500), 336
 - Table 2 Course Pattern for Major in French, On Campus (Entry Point FREN 2100), 337
 - Table 3 Course Pattern for Major in French, Study-Away Option, 338
 - German, 342
 - General Degree, 342
 - German Major Program, 342
 - German Minor Programs, 342
 - Honours Degree in German, 343
 - Joint Honours Degree in German, 343
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 343
 - Russian Language and Literature, 343
 - Advising for Major and Minor Programs, 344
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 344
 - Russian Language and Literature Major Program, 344
 - Russian Language and Literature Minor Program, 344
 - Spanish, 344
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 344
 - Spanish Major Program, 344
 - Spanish Minor Program, 344
- Philosophy
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 345
 - Department of Philosophy Description, 345
 - Diploma in Humanities, 347
 - Honours Program, 345
 - Major Program, 345
 - Minor Program, 345
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 346
- Police Studies
 - Major in Police Studies, 358
 - Advising, 358
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 358
 - Course List, 359
 - Declaring the Interdisciplinary Major in Police Studies, 358
 - Previous Calendar Regulations, 359
 - Recognition of Qualifications for Experienced Officers, 358
 - Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Major in Police Studies, 358
 - Table 1 Core Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses for the Major in Police Studies, 359
 - Table 2 Other Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses for the Major in Police Studies, 359
- Political Science
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 348
 - Certificate in Public Policy, 355
 - Concentration in Global Studies
 - Table 4 Course Pattern for Optional Political Science (POSC) Concentration, 350
 - Department of Political Science Description, 347
 - General Information, 348
 - Course Prerequisites, 348
 - Previous Calendar Regulations, 348
 - Table 1 Recommended Course Sequencing By Student's Area of Interest, 348
 - Honours and Major in Political Science (Co-operative), 350
 - Delivery of Work Term Placements, 352
 - Eligibility for Admission, 350
 - Evaluation of Work Term Placements, 352
 - Preparation for Work Placements, 352
 - Program of Study, 351
 - Table 5 Possible Course Pattern for the PSCE Program (Honours), 351
 - Table 6 Possible Course Pattern for the PSCE Program (Major), 352
 - Honours in Political Science, 348
 - Table 2 Course Pattern for An Honours in Political Science (POSC), 349
 - Major in Political Science, 349
 - Table 3 Course Pattern for a Major in Political Science (POSC), 350
 - Minor in Political Science, 353
 - Table 7 Course Pattern for a Minor in Political Science (POSC), 353
 - Political Science Concentrations, 350
 - Concentration in Canadian Government, 350
 - Concentration in Global Studies, 350
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 353
- Programs and Regulations, 308
- Regulations Governing Co-operative Education Program, 290
- Religious Studies
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 355
 - Department of Religious Studies Description, 355
 - General Degree, 356
 - Major in Religious Studies, 356
 - Minor in Religious Studies, 356
 - General Information, 355
 - Honours Degree, 356
 - Joint Honours Degree in Religious Studies and Another Major Subject, 356
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 356
- Sociology
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 357
 - Certificate in Criminology, 360
 - Department of Sociology Description, 357

- Diploma in Police Studies, 360
- Honours in Sociology, 357
 - Admission to Honours Program, 358
- Major in Sociology, 357
 - Table 1 Suggested Course Pattern for a Major in Sociology (SOCl), 357
- Minor in Sociology, 357
- Programs in Sociology, 357
- Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 358
- Spanish
 - Study Abroad Programs in Spanish, 344
- Student Code of Conduct, 279
- Study Abroad (Harlow Campus and International Field Schools), 307
 - Field School Courses Delivered Outside of Canada, 307
 - Harlow Campus Semester Courses, 307
 - International Exchanges, 307
- The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 279
- Undergraduate Programs
 - Anthropology, 308
 - Archaeology, 310
 - Classics, 315
 - Computer Science. *See* Faculty of Science Section of the Calendar
 - Economics, 316
 - English, 322
 - English as a Second Language, 326
 - Folklore, 327
 - Gender Studies, 328
 - Geography, 329
 - History, 330
 - Law and Society, 347
 - Linguistics, 332
 - Mathematics and Statistics. *See* Faculty of Science Section of the Calendar
 - Medieval Studies, 345
 - Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures
 - French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, 334
 - Philosophy, 345
 - Police Studies, 357
 - Political Science, 347
 - Psychology. *See* Faculty of Science Section of the Calendar
 - Religious Studies, 355
 - Sociology, 357
- Waiver of Regulations for Undergraduate Students, 306
 - Course Prerequisites, 306
 - Other Regulations, 306
 - Student Responsibility and Academic Advice, 306
- Humanities, Diploma in, 295**
- Hunter W. Earle Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 804**
- Husky Energy SeaRose Bursary, 843**
- Husky White Rose Extension Diversity Project Scholarship, 776, 787, 815**
- I.O.D.E. Scholarships for Graduate Study in Canada or Overseas Within the Commonwealth, 881**
- IEEE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Award, 850**
- IEEE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Term 4 Scholarship, 788**
- IEEE Scholarship, 788**
- IELTS (International English Language Testing System), 54**
- Ian Ross Kerr Memorial Bursary in Engineering, 788**
- Ian Vaughan Legacy Award in Pharmacy, 837**
- Ida Harvey Scholarship, 842**
- Imperial Oil Ltd. Higher Education Awards (for Sons and Daughters of Employees and Annuitants), 858**
- Imperial Tobacco Canada Entrance Scholarship, 754**
- Imperial Tobacco Canada Entrance Scholarship in Music, 826**
- Imperial Tobacco Canada Fine Arts Scholarship, 843**
- Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited Graduate Scholarship in Business Studies, 872**
- Imperial Tobacco Canada Scholarship Fund for Disabled Students, 858**
- Imperial Tobacco Canada Scholarship in Archaeology, 797**
- Impersonation**
 - Graduate, 604
- Incomplete Grades, 69**
- Industrial Internship Option**
 - Graduate, 607
- Information Access and Privacy Office (IAP), 16**
- Information Required in Certificates From Health Professionals, 77**
- Information Technology Services (ITS), 16**
- Institute of Social and Economic Research (ISER), 35**
- Institutional Analysis and Planning, Centre for (CIAP), 17**
- Insurance Brokers Association of Newfoundland (IBAN) Award, 776**
- Integrated Informatics Award of Excellence, 788**
- Interdisciplinary Programs**
 - Graduate
 - Aquaculture, 675
 - Cognitive and Behavioural Ecology
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 712
 - Master of Science, 679
 - Environmental Science
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 719
 - Master of Environmental Science, 652
 - Master of Science, 682
 - Gender Studies, 653
 - Humanities, 669
 - Interdisciplinary, 725
 - Scientific Computing (Co-operative), 688
 - Theoretical Physics, 734, 742
 - Undergraduate
 - Gender Studies, 328
- Internal Audit, Office of, 17**
- International (St. John's Campus)**
 - Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor)
 - Course Descriptions, 389
- International Baccalaureate Diploma, 59**
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS), 54**
- International Grenfell Association Bursary Program, 858**
- International Student Advising, 13**
- International Students**
 - Admission (Undergraduate), 57
 - Health Insurance, 51
 - International Student Advising, 13
 - Tuition and Related Fees, 47
- Internationalization Office, 35**
- Inuit and First Nations Languages (St. John's Campus)**
 - Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor)
 - Course Descriptions. *See* Linguistics
- Iris Kirby Memorial Scholarship, 754, 765**
- Irshad Khan Scholarship for Safety and Risk Engineering, 873**
- Isidor Epstein Memorial Scholarship, 805**
- J. Beryl Truscott Graduate Scholarship, 880**
- J. Bruce and Helen H. French Graduate Scholarship in Physics, 870**
- J. Carson Hudson Memorial Scholarship, 775**
- J. Douglas Eaton Alumni Scholarship, 821**
- J. Joseph Dicks Memorial Bursary in Pharmacy, 834**
- J. Keith Lawton Memorial Bursary, 835**
- J.M.C. Facey Engineering Scholarship, 786**
- J.R. Smallwood Foundation for Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 36**
- J.W. Pickersgill Fellowship, 882**
- Jackie Brown Memorial Social Work Scholarship, 838**
- Jaclyn Rogerson Memorial Bursary in Pharmacy, 836**
- Jacob and Floral Morgan Scholarship Fund, 756, 767**
- Jacques Whitford Newfoundland Geoscience Scholarship, 792, 802, 820**
- Jacques Whitford Student Incentive Program, 862**
- James (Jay) Stackhouse Memorial Scholarship, 819**

- James A. Good Scholarship in Philosophy, 796
- James Alexander Doull Memorial Scholarship in Humanities, 841
- James B. Hand Memorial Scholarship in Business Administration, 775
- James C. Pratt Memorial Scholarship, 845
- James E. Austin Memorial Scholarship, 824
- James J. O'Mara Awards, 836
- James J. Walsh Memorial Scholarships, 770, 779
- James P. Steinhauer Memorial Scholarship in Small Business and Entrepreneurship, 779
- James R. Pearcey Award for Entrepreneurism, 777
- James Tucker Memorial Scholarship, 759, 770
- James W. Youden Bursary, 759
- James and Betty Batt Family Award in Pharmacy, 834
- James and Muriel Martin Award in Music, 874
- Janet P. Winsor Bursary, 833
- Jeanne F. Sanger Memorial Scholarship, 770
- Jennifer Elizabeth (Reid) Babb Memorial Scholarship in Education, The, 780
- Jeremiah and Theresa Bonia Memorial Award, 780
- Jeroboam Poetry Prize in English, 798
- Jim Hood Memorial Scholarship, 775, 872
- Jo Anne Butler Entrance Scholarship, 749
- Joan Haire Memorial Scholarship, 753, 764
- Joan McNamara Furlong Award, 827
- Joanne Swan Greenlee Prize in Historical Studies, 842
- John A. Snow Prize in Mathematics, 846
- John Ashton Folklore Award, 840
- John J. Murphy Scholarship in Business Administration, 777
- John J. Murphy Scholarship in Social Work, 839
- John J. and John P. Rahal Memorial Bursary, 836
- John Kingston Memorial Scholarship, 815
- John Lewis Paton Entrance Scholarship, 757
- John Lewis Paton Scholarship, 768
- John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships, 782, 808, 831
- John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships, The, 799
- John Madvig Bursary, 788
- John Pelley Memorial Scholarship, 832
- John Thomas and Amy Susannah Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 767
- John and Anna Daley Scholarship, 794
- John and Jane Crosbie Scholarship, 794
- John and Lucy Lee and Family Memorial Bursary, 798
- Johnson Horizon Program Award, 754
- Joint Degrees**
Undergraduate
Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative), 290
Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science, 291
See Also Faculty of Science, Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts
Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative) and Bachelor of Arts, 86
Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts, 495
See Also Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science
- Jonas (Joe) Barter Scholarship in Music, 824**
- Joseph and Joyce Dawson Memorial Bursary in Philosophy, 795**
- Josephine Welch Research Initiative Award, 880**
- Joyce Foundation Bursary, 754**
- Jude Pearson Memorial Award in Business, 777**
- Judge Higgins Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 753**
- Judy Caul Memorial Bursary, 772**
- Julia E. Morgan Scholarship Fund, 756**
- Julius and Bella Levkovitz Memorial Scholarship, 815**
- Junior Jubilee Scholarship, The, 855**
- Juno Legacy Graduate Scholarship in Music, 873**
- Karen Keirstead Mills Memorial Scholarship in Music, 827**
- Karl Diemer Memorial Bursary, 824**
- Katharine Roberts Memorial Scholarship, 832**
- Katherine Daley Memorial Award Nursing, 830**
- Katherine Harrington Vocal Award, 825**
- Kathleen Huckabone Bursary, 753**
- Kathleen M. Baird Memorial Scholarship, 829**
- Kathleen Wagstaff MacCallum Memorial Scholarship, 843**
- Katy Bindon Scholarship, 840**
- Keith Griffiths Memorial Heart and Stroke Foundation Graduate Scholarship, 871**
- Ken Ash Entrance Scholarship, 748**
- Kevin Hawco Memorial Scholarship, 775**
- Kevin Hutchings Memorial Scholarship for the Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 765**
- Key Tag Awards, 754, 765**
- Killam American Undergraduate Scholarship, 754**
- Kin Canada Bursaries, 858**
- Kiwanis Club of St. John's Music Scholarship/Bursary, 826**
- Korea Veterans' Association Scholarship, 754, 765**
- Kristine Cadigan Memorial Award, 834**
- L.J. Lawton Memorial Award, 835**
- L.M. Stead Oral Competition Awards, 879**
- LGL Limited Scholarship in Marine Science, 815, 873**
- Labrador Fishermen's Union Shrimp Company Memorial Scholarship, 754**
- Labrador Institute, 36**
- Languages (St. John's Campus)**
Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor)
Course Descriptions, 389
See Also Department of Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures
- Latin (St. John's Campus)**
Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor)
Course Descriptions
Italian. See Classics
- Law Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Legal Research Awards for Students of Memorial University, 765, 873**
- Law and Society (St. John's Campus)**
Undergraduate (Major, Minor)
Course Descriptions. See Political Science
Major and Minor in Law and Society, 353
Advising, 353
Course List, 354
Table 1 Core Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
Courses Approved for the Major or Minor in Law and Society, 354
Table 2 Other Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
Courses Approved for the Major or Minor in Law and Society, 355
Declaring the Interdisciplinary Major or Interdisciplinary Minor in Law and Society, 353
Previous Calendar Regulations, 355
Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Major in Law and Society, 354
Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Minor in Law and Society, 354
- Lawrence S. Bloomberg Scholarship in Business Administration, 771**

- Layton and Thelma Smallwood Bursary in Medicine, 810**
- Leah Bailey Powers Memorial Scholarship, 748**
- Lee Wulff Scholarship, 820**
- Leida Finlayson Memorial Scholarship, 795**
- Leonard Foundation Scholarships, 858**
- Leslie Thoms Convocation Award, 852**
- Leslie Tuck-Avian Ecology Award, 880**
- Libraries**
 Dr. C.R. Barrett Library, 20, 27
 Education Library, 20
 Education Library and Commons, 27
 Ferriss Hodgett Library, 20, 27, 180
 Health Sciences Library, 20, 26
 Music Resource Centre - School of Music, 20
 Queen Elizabeth II Library, 20, 26
- Lieutenant Donald O'Neill Memorial Award in Police Studies Endowment Fund, 799**
- Lillian Grandy (Wells) Business/Entrepreneurship Award, 779**
- Linda May Reid Scholarship in Nursing, 832**
- Linda R. Hensman Award, 835**
- Linfield Award, 854**
- Linguistics (St. John's Campus)**
 Graduate Programs
 Doctor of Philosophy, 727
 Master of Arts, 628
 Personnel, 277
 Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 332
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 332
 Course Descriptions, 390
 Department of Linguistics Description, 332
 Honours in Linguistics, 333
 Table 3 Suggested Course Sequence for Honours in Linguistics, 333
 Major in Linguistics, 332
 Table 1 Suggested Course Sequence for Major in Linguistics, 332
 Minor in Linguistics, 333
 Table 2 Suggested Course Sequence for Minor in Linguistics, 333
 Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 333
- Linked Course, 69**
- Lisa Savage MBA Convocation Award, 851**
- Loan Funds, 862**
- Locke's Electrical Limited 50th Anniversary Scholarship, 755, 766**
- Loretta Lynch Education Scholarship, 782**
- Lorna Weafer Award in Social Work, 839**
- Lorne Woolridge NLVA Scholarship, 823**
- Lorraine Morgan Dean's Award for Service to Humanity and Pursuit of Social Justice, 875**
- Lorraine Morgan Dean's Award for Service to Humanity and Pursuit of Social Justice, 838**
- Loughney-Brosnan Scholarship in Biochemistry, 816**
- Lyndsey Anne Antle Award in Social Work, 838**
- M.O. Morgan Alumni Scholarships, 767**
- M.O. Morgan Entrance Scholarships, 756**
- MBA Award for Academic Excellence, 850**
- MELAB (Michigan English Language Assessment Battery), 54**
- MER Award for Academic Excellence, 850**
- MUN (UK) Ltd., 38**
 See Also Harlow Campus
- MUN Classics Society Prize in Latin, 799**
- MUNSU 25th Anniversary Scholarship, 767**
- MUNSU Undergraduate Scholarship, 756, 767**
- Madeline Fowler Prize in English, 842**
- Mahmooda Begum Scholarship, 864**
- Management**
 Graduate Programs
 Doctor of Philosophy, 729
- Margaret (Mag) Davis Memorial Scholarship, 821**
- Margaret D. McLean Scholarship, 874**
- Margaret Fitzpatrick Morgan Medal in Nursing, 851**
- Margaret Fitzpatrick Morgan Scholarship in Nursing, 832**
- Margaret Krause Scholarship in Music, 826**
- Margaret Waterman Kelly Teaching Prize, 850**
- Margaret Williams Trust Fund, 862**
- Marie Sullivan (1917-2003) Scholarship, 759**
- Marie T. Kennedy Bursary, 807, 815**
- Marie and Paul Devlin Athletics Scholarship, 821**
- Marilyn Marsh Scholarship, The, 831**
- Marine Biology (St. John's Campus)**
 Graduate
 Doctor of Philosophy, 732
 Admission and Program of Study, 732
 Courses, 732
- Marine Studies**
 Fisheries Resource Management (FRM), 656
 Marine Spatial Planning and Management (MSPM), 656
- Marion (Ward Hue) Christian Memorial Scholarship, 762**
- Marion Grace Holland Outerbridge Entrance Bursary, 809**
- Marion and Rod Browne Family Memorial Scholarship, 793**
- Maritime History Archive, 37**
- Maritime History Internship, 874**
- Maritime Studies, 167, 168**
- Maritime Studies Research Unit (MSRU), 37**
- Marjorie Wyght-Barre Memorial Scholarship, 759**
- Marketing and Communications, Division of, 17**
- Mary (Noel) Hobbs Memorial Award in Pharmacy, 835**
- Mary A. Griffiths Memorial Award for Folklore Field Research (Undergraduate), 796**
- Mary A. Griffiths Memorial Bursary Fund for Folklore Field Research (Graduate), 871**
- Mary C. Whiteley Entrance Scholarship in Music, 829**
- Mary Clarke Scholarship, 773**
- Mary Coffey Memorial Bursary in Nursing, 867**
- Mary Dunley Nurse Memorial Bursary, 830**
- Mary Eileen Wight Award in Nursing, 833**
- Mary Florence Mugford (Lane) Memorial Award for Social Work, 839**
- Mary Honeygold Scholarship, 806**
- Mary L. (Mollie) and Peter T. Bailey Memorial Scholarship, 748**
- Mary O'Keefe Memorial Scholarships, 782**
- Mary Pittman-Robbins Scholarship in Archaeology, 800**
- Master of Applied Psychological Science (Co-operative), 610**
- Master of Applied Science in Oil and Gas Engineering, 609**
- Master of Gender Studies Graduate Travel Award, 874**
- Master of Technology Management - Aquaculture Technology Option, 707**
- Master of Technology Management - Engineering and Applied Science Technology Option, 706**
- Mathematics and Statistics (Grenfell Campus)**
 Course Descriptions, 235
- Mathematics and Statistics (St. John's Campus)**
 Graduate
 Doctor of Philosophy, 732
 Master of Applied Statistics, 611
 Master of Science, 684
 Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 523. See Faculty of Science Section of the Calendar

- Applied Mathematics, 524
- Course Descriptions, 555
 - Mathematics Courses, 555
 - Statistics Courses, 557
- Course Numbering System, 524
- Faculty Advisors, 523
- Honours in Applied Mathematics (B.Sc. Only), 524
- Honours in Pure Mathematics, 525
- Honours in Statistics, 525
- Joint Programs, 495
 - See Also Faculty of Science Section Contents
- Minor in Mathematics, 525
- Minor in Statistics, 525
- Pure Mathematics, 524
- Regulations, 523
- Statistics, 524
- Matthew J. Foster Alumni Scholarship, 822**
- Mature Student, Admission of, 56**
- Maud Menten Prize in Biochemistry, 816**
- Maud and Matt Foster Memorial Bursary, 822**
- Maude Abbott Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund, 862**
- Maureen Penney Memorial Scholarship, 817**
- Maurice J. Burke Memorial Scholarship, 865**
- Maurice J. Burke Memorial Scholarship, The, 793**
- Maxim Mazumdar Memorial Scholarship in Theatre, 844**
- Maxwell and Emily Mullett Scholarship, 844**
- McKesson Scholarship/Bursary, 835**
- Mechanical Engineering, 134**
- Medical Graduate Students' Society Scholar and Community Involvement Award, 875**
- Medical Graduates Students' Society Graduate Travel, 875**
- Medical Practice Associates Scholarship for Academic Achievement, 807**
- Medical School Essay Graduate Student Award, 875**
- Medical School Essay Postgraduate Student Award, 882**
- Medical School Essay Undergraduate Award, 807**
- Medical Student Family Award, 808**
- Medical Training Programs, 425**
- Medicine, Faculty of (St. John's Campus)**
 - Affiliated Teaching Sites, 425
 - Background, 424
 - Continuing Professional Development, 426
 - Course Descriptions, 430
 - Courses Offered By the Faculty of Medicine for Non-Medical Students, 431
 - Courses in All Phases of Medical Studies
 - Phase 1 - Health and Its Promotion, 430
 - Phase 2 - Disease Prevention and Disruptions of Health, 431
 - Phase 3 - Diagnosis and Investigation of Illness and Disease, 431
 - Phase 4 - Integration Into Clinical Practice, 431
 - Description of Medical Training Programs, 425
 - Diploma Programs
 - Clinical Epidemiology (Graduate Diploma), 698, 699
 - Community Health and Humanities, Diploma in, 699
 - Graduate Programs
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 707, 734
 - Graduate Diploma, 699
 - Master of Health Ethics, 655
 - Master of Science, 697
 - Graduate Studies, 428
 - Mission and Objectives of the Faculty of Medicine, 425
 - Personnel, 409
 - Centre for Collaborative Health Professional Education (CCHPE), 424
 - Centre for Offshore & Remote Medicine (MEDICOR), 424
 - Clinical Sciences, 410
 - Anesthesia, 410
 - Emergency Medicine, 410
 - Family Medicine, 411
 - Genetics, 414
 - Laboratory Medicine, 418
 - Medicine, 415
 - Obstetrics & Gynecology, 417
 - Oncology, 418
 - Pediatrics, 419
 - Psychiatry, 420
 - Radiology, 421
 - Surgery, 421
 - Division of Biomedical Sciences, 409
 - Division of Community Health and Humanities, 423
 - Health Sciences Information and Media Service, 424
 - Health Sciences Library, 424
 - Medical Education and Laboratory Support Services (MELSS), 424
 - Office of Professional Development (OPD), 423
- Postgraduate Medical Training, 426
 - Admission, 426
 - Appeal, 428
 - Evaluation, 427
 - Important Note Regarding Competency Based Medical Education, 427
 - Other Information, 428
 - Programs
 - Programs Leading to Certification By the College of Family Physicians of Canada (CFPC), 426
 - Care of the Elderly, 427
 - Emergency Medicine, 426
 - Family Medicine, 426
 - Programs Leading to Certification By the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC), 427
 - Internal Medicine and Pediatrics, 427
 - Remaining Specialty Programs, 427
 - Subspecialty Programs, 427
 - Promotion, 427
 - Additional Training or Remediation, 427
 - Clear Promotion, 427
 - Dismissal, 428
 - Probation, 428
 - Registration, 427
 - Residency Programs, 426
- Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, 428
 - Admission to the Faculty of Medicine, 428
 - Assessment, 429
 - Curricular Requirements (M.D.), 430
 - Evaluation, 429
 - Promotion, 429
 - Registration in Newfoundland and Labrador and Other Approvals, 429
- Scholarships, 802
 - "In the Spirit of Giving" Bursary, 806
 - Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards, 802
 - Award in Psychiatry, 803
 - Central Regional Integrated Health Authority and Dr. J.F. Brown Bursary, 803
 - Christopher & Donna Cox Scholarship, 804
 - Class of '78 Legacy Bursary, 803
 - Cooze Keinath Scholarship, 804
 - Craig L. Dobbins Bursary in Medicine, 804
 - Darshan (Beeji) Wadhwa Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 810
 - Donald Cant Essay Award, 803
 - Donald and Elizabeth Hillman Award in Pediatrics, 806
 - Dr. Abdalla M. Hanna Memorial Bursary in Medicine, 806
 - Dr. Andrew Bagby and Son Zachary Andrew Memorial Bursary, 803
 - Dr. Andrew Fagan Scholarship, 805
 - Dr. Angus J. Neary Bursary Endowment Fund, 808
 - Dr. Angus J. Neary Surgery Scholarship, 808
 - Dr. Bob Green Memorial Award in Medicine, 806
 - Dr. Brian Gerard Adams Memorial Bursary Fund, 802
 - Dr. Bruce A. Fraser Award for International Electives, 805
 - Dr. Calvin N. Powell Bursary in Medicine, 809
 - Dr. Charles Nardini Memorial Award, 808
 - Dr. Châu Nguyễn Bursary in Infectious Diseases, 808, 817
 - Dr. Francis L. O'Dea Scholarship, The, 809
 - Dr. H. Bliss Murphy Cancer Care Foundation Scholarship, 808
 - Dr. Harry Roberts Scholarship in Medicine, 809
 - Dr. Harry W. Edstrom Scholarship in Medicine, 805
 - Dr. Henry Gault Memorial Scholarship, 805
 - Dr. J.B. Roberts Memorial Scholarship, 809
 - Dr. J.H. King Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 807
 - Dr. Janice E. Lessard Scholarship in Geriatric Medicine, 807
 - Dr. John M. Darte Memorial Fund (Medicine), 804
 - Dr. Kevin Keough Medical Entrance Scholarship, 807
 - Dr. Laura Hiscock Memorial Bursary, 806
 - Dr. Peter Grant Memorial Scholarship, 806
 - Dr. Peter and Mrs. Deborah Collingwood Scholarship in Medicine, 804
 - Dr. Ralph John Day Award, 804
 - Dr. Richard Fagan Medical Students' Society Travel Award in Medicine, 805
 - Dr. Richard Fagan Memorial Scholarship in Orthopedics, 805

- Dr. Robert B. Salter Award, 809
 Dr. Robert W. Young Scholarship, 810
 Dr. Sharon Coffey Memorial Bursary, 804
 Dr. William Bavington Rural/Community Visit Award, 803
 Dr. Wulf Grobin Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 806
 Effie and Leander Mercer Scholarship, 808
 Eileen (O'Rourke) Gronich Scholarship in Medicine, 806
 Erika Bartlett Memorial Bursary, The, 803
 Faculty of Medicine Opportunity Fund Scholarship, 805
 Frank & Pat Fagan Family Scholarship for Academic Excellence and Community Leadership, The, 805
 Gina D. Blundon Memorial Award, 803
 Gordon Mercer Rural Medicine Bursary, 808
 Hunter W. Earle Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 804
 Isidor Epstein Memorial Scholarship, 805
 John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships, 808
 Layton and Thelma Smallwood Bursary in Medicine, 810
 Marie T. Kennedy Bursary, 807
 Marion Grace Holland Outerbridge Entrance Bursary, 809
 Mary Honeygold Scholarship, 806
 Medical Practice Associates Scholarship for Academic Achievement, 807
 Medical School Essay Undergraduate Award, 807
 Medical Student Family Award, 808
 Morris and Graham Wilansky Memorial Scholarship, 810
 Nathan Goff Penney and Grace Roasmunde Penney Scholarship, 809
 Nichole Michelle Lane Cancer Research Scholarship, 807
 Noah Curtis Godwin Lloyd Student Award, 807
 Orlo L.M. Jones Scholarship in Medicine, 807
 Pathology Prize, 809
 Ryan Scholarship, 809
 Studentship in Physician and Medical Student Health and Well-Being, 810
 Team 1984 Award in Autism Education and Research, 810
 Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 810
 Walter Davis Award, The, 804
 Wesley and Jeanne Drodge Award in Simulation, 804
 William and Frances Pound Scholarship, 809
 Student Code of Conduct, 424
 The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 424
 Tuition and Related Fees, 48
- Medieval Studies (St. John's Campus)**
 Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 345
 Course Descriptions
 Medieval Studies. See Philosophy
 Major and Minor in Medieval Studies, 346
 Advising, 346
 Course List
 Table 1 Core Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
 Courses for the Major or Minor in Medieval Studies,
 347
 Table 2 Other Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
 Courses for the Major or Minor in Medieval Studies,
 347
 Declaring the Interdisciplinary Major or Interdisciplinary Minor
 in Medieval Studies, 346
 Previous Calendar Regulations, 347
 Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Major in Medieval
 Studies, 346
 Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Minor in Medieval
 Studies, 346
 Course List, 347
- Memorial Aboriginal Music Award, 826, 875**
Memorial Centre for Entrepreneurship, 37
Memorial Self-Service. See Student Web/Self-Service
Memorial University Golf Tournament Scholarship, 766
Memorial University Pharmacy Society Spirit Award, 835
Memorial University of Newfoundland (General Information)
 Academic Dress, 25
 Campuses, 22
 Chancellors, 24
 Constitution, 24
 Convocation, 25
 Core Values, 23
 Enrolment Statistics, 22
 Governing Bodies
 Board of Regents, 10, 24
 Chairs, 24
 Senate, 10, 25
 History, 21
 Mission, 23
 Offices, 11
 Presidents, 24
 Vision, 23
- Memorial University of Newfoundland 50th Anniversary Scholarships, 755**
Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Entrance Scholarship, 755
Memorial University of Newfoundland CAUBO Conference 2010 Bursary, 755
Memorial University of Newfoundland CAUBO Conference 2010 Scholarship, 755
Memorial University of Newfoundland Endowment Scholarships, 755, 766
Memorial University of Newfoundland English Student Society (MESS) Award, 850
Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty Association Scholarship Fund, 755, 766
Memorial University of Newfoundland International Entrance Scholarship,, 755
Memorial University of Newfoundland Pensioners Association (MUNPA) Entrance Scholarship, 756
Memorial University of Newfoundland Social Work Scholarship, 838
Memorial on Parade Bursary Fund, 766
Merck Canada Scholarship, 836
Merck Frosst Award, 859
Mercy/Presentation Education Fund Environmental Science Award, 844
Michael 'Beecher' Smith Heart Award, 823
Michael Cook Scholarship, 794
Michael Harrington Research Prize in Newfoundland History, 797, 871
Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB), 54
Mirdza Kajaks Scholarship, 831
- Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures (St. John's Campus)**
 Personnel, 277
 French, 277
 German, 277
 Russian, 277
 Spanish, 278
 Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor)
 Department of Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures
 Course Descriptions
 Irish Gaelic, 389
 Italian, 389
 Japanese, 389
 Department of Modern Languages, Literatures and Cultures
 Description, 334
 French, 334
 German, 334
 Irish Gaelic, 334
 Italian., 334
 Japanese., 334
 Russian, 334
 French, 335
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 335
 Canadian Third Year in Nice Program, 340
 Table 5 Course Pattern for Major in French, Nice (Entry Point FREN 1501), 341
 Frecker Program, 339
 Table 4 Course Pattern for Major in French, Frecker Program (Entry Point FREN 1501), 340
 French Major Program, 335
 Table 1 Course Pattern for Major in French, On Campus (Entry Point FREN 1500), 336
 Table 2 Course Pattern for Major in French, On Campus (Entry Point FREN 2100), 337
 Table 3 Course Pattern for Major in French, Study-Away Option, 338
 French Minor Program, 338
 Honours Degree in French, 338
 Joint Honours, 339
 Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 342
 Regulations for the Major in French for Francophones, 341
 Regulations for the Minor in French for Francophones, 342

Transfer Credit for Language Courses, 339
 Université De Bretagne Sud (UBS), 341
 French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, 334
 German, 342
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 342
 General Degree, 342
 German Major Program, 342
 Table 1 Suggested Course Pattern for the Major in German, 342
 German Minor Programs, 342
 German Minor, 342
 German Studies Minor, 343
 Honours Degree in German, 343
 Table 2 Suggested Course Pattern for the Honours Program, 343
 Joint Honours Degree in German, 343
 Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 343
 Russian Language and Literature, 343
 Advising for Major and Minor Programs, 344
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 343
 Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 344
 Russian Language and Literature Major Program, 344
 Russian Language and Literature Minor Program, 344
 Spanish, 344
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 344
 Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 344
 Spanish Major Program, 344
 Spanish Minor Program, 344
 Study Abroad Programs in Spanish, 344

Moire A. Wadleigh Graduate Award for Excellence in Environmental Science, 852

Morris Scholarship, 789

Morris and Graham Wilansky Memorial Scholarship, 810

Moving Forward Together Campaign Award, 767, 844

Moya Crocker Graduate Scholarship, 867

Mrs. E.D. Matthews Memorial Scholarship in Mathematics and Statistics, 798, 816

Mrs. Grace Morgan Scholarship in Music, 827

Mrs. H.B. Young Memorial Scholarship, 829

Multidisciplinary Programs
 Graduate
 Employment Relations, 646

Muriel H. Hunter Award in Spanish, 797, 853

Murray H. Brooker Scholarship for Excellence in Chemistry, 812

Music, School of
 Scholarships, 824
 Alan D. Hall Award, 825
 Amanda Bishop Memorial Scholarship, 824
 Arthur and Dorothy Noseworthy Entrance Scholarship in Music, 827
 Ben Heppner 25th Anniversary Scholarship in Music, 825
 Buell-Olson Scholarship, 824
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Newfoundland & Labrador Region) Entrance Scholarship in Music, 824
 Carl Morrissey Bursary in Music, 827
 Carla Furlong and Andreas Barban Bursary in Music, 825
 Charles J. Bown Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 824
 Christopher and Mary Williams Double-Reed Award in Music, 829
 Dame Vera Lynn Scholarship in Music, 826
 David McCurdy Memorial Bursary, 827
 Dennis G. Browne Memorial Scholarship, 824
 Dorothy Duff Moores Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 827
 Dorothy and David Peters Scholarship in Music, 827
 Dr. Andreas Barban Memorial Scholarship, 824
 Dr. G. Albert Cooper Bursary, 824
 Dr. Hugh O'Neill Prize in Piano, 827
 Dr. Hugh O'Neill Prize in Violin, 827
 Dr. Ignatius A. Rumboldt Scholarship in Music, 828
 Duncan Howell Music Scholarship, 826
 Ed Goff Memorial Scholarship, 825
 Eleanor Swanson Scholarship in Music, 829
 Ernest G. Reid Family Bursary, 828
 Frederick and Isabel Emerson Memorial Scholarship, 825
 Gordon M. Stirling Memorial Scholarship/Bursary, 828
 Gower Youth Band Legacy Scholarship in Music, 825
 Grace M. Sparkes Alumni Entrance Scholarship/Bursary in Music, 828
 Grace M. Sparkes Scholarship in Music, 828

Harold and Maxine Stanley Award, 828
 Helen J. Marquis Bursary, 826
 Howse of Flowers Music Scholarship, 826
 Imperial Tobacco Canada Entrance Scholarship in Music, 826
 James E. Austin Memorial Scholarship, 824
 Joan McNamara Furlong Award, 827
 Jonas (Joe) Barter Scholarship in Music, 824
 Karen Keirstead Mills Memorial Scholarship in Music, 827
 Karl Diemer Memorial Bursary, 824
 Katherine Harrington Vocal Award, 825
 Kiwanis Club of St. John's Music Scholarship/Bursary, 826
 Margaret Krause Scholarship in Music, 826
 Mary C. Whiteley Entrance Scholarship in Music, 829
 Memorial Aboriginal Music Award, 826
 Mrs. Grace Morgan Scholarship in Music, 827
 Mrs. H.B. Young Memorial Scholarship, 829
 Norah and Leo Healey Memorial Award in Music, 825
 Olga Davis Scholarship in Music, 824
 Pat and Margaret Maloney Scholarship in Music, 826
 Procnunier Family Scholarship in Music, 827
 R.F. (Bob) MacLeod Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 826
 Rita Love Memorial Bursary in Music, 826
 Roger Skinner/Music NL Memorial Award in Music, 828
 School of Music Faculty Scholarship/Bursary Fund, 828
 Sergeants Mess of Newfoundland Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 828
 St. John's Northwest Rotary Music Festival Entrance Scholarship, 828
 Student Music Society Award in Music, 828
 Wesley Male Choir Bursary, 829
 William J. House Memorial Scholarship, 825
 Winnifred Holloway Memorial Scholarship, 825
 Yvonne Belanger Memorial Bursary, 824

Music, School of (St. John's Campus)
 Graduate Programs
 Doctor of Philosophy (Ethnomusicology), 720
 Master of Music, 662
 Master of Music (Ethnomusicology), 620
 Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor)
 Academic Standards and Continuance in the Bachelor of Music, 442
 Admission/Readmission Regulations for the School of Music, 436
 Admission Requirements to Minor Programs, 438
 Admission/Readmission Requirements to the Bachelor of Music Degree Program, 437
 Piano Proficiency Test, 437
 Placement Test in Theory and Musicianship, 437
 Sightsinging Test, 437
 Writing Test, 437
 Application Forms and Deadlines, 437
 General Information, 436
 Major, 437
 Bachelor of Music Conjoint With Bachelor of Music Education, 438
 Composition, 437
 Comprehensive, 437
 General Musical Studies, 437
 Joint Major in Music Performance and Musicologies, 438
 Major in Music Performance With a Minor in Composition, 438
 Musicologies, 438
 Performance, 438
 Appeal of Decisions, 443
 Bachelor of Music Degree Regulations, 438
 Bachelor of Music (Honours), 441
 Bachelor of Music Conjoint With Bachelor of Music Education, 441
 Composition Major, 439
 Comprehensive Major, 439
 Core Program Requirements, 438
 Applied Music, 438
 Ensemble I, 439
 Ensemble II, 439
 Functional Keyboard, 438
 Music Technology, 438
 Music Theory, 438
 Musicologies, 438
 General Musical Studies Major, 439
 Joint Major in Performance and Musicologies, 441
 Major in Performance With a Minor in Composition, 441
 Musicologies Major, 440
 Option A (With Minor), 440
 Option B (No Minor), 440
 Performance Major, 440
 Program Regulations, 438
 Course Descriptions, 443

- Applied Music Courses, 443
 - Ensemble Techniques Courses, 446
 - Music Theory and Composition Courses, 446
 - Musicologies Courses, 447
 - Description of Programs, 436
 - Bachelor of Music, 436
 - Composition, 436
 - Comprehensive, 436
 - General Musical Studies, 436
 - Joint Major in Performance and Musicologies, 436
 - Major in Performance With a Minor in Composition, 436
 - Musicologies, 436
 - Performance, 436
 - Five Year Bachelor of Music Conjoint With Bachelor of Music Education, 436
 - Honours Degree, 436
 - Interdisciplinary Minor in Music and Culture, 436
 - Minor in Music History, 436
 - Graduation, 442
 - Minor Program Regulations, 442
 - Interdisciplinary Minor in Music and Culture, 442
 - Minor in Music History, 442
 - Music Courses Available to Students Not Enrolled in a Program Offered By the School, 443
 - Personnel, 435
 - School Description, 435
 - Health Statement, 435
 - Student Code of Conduct, 435
 - The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 435
 - Waiver of School Regulations, 443
- Myles Butler / Class of '77 Bursary in Engineering, 785**
 - NACE International (Atlantic Canada Section) Prize, 789**
 - NLOA Angus Wentzell Memorial Scholarship, 817**
 - Nalcor Energy Women in Engineering Scholarship, 789**
 - Nathan Goff Penney and Grace Roasmunde Penney Scholarship, 809**
 - National Scholarship in Ocean Studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland, 876**
 - National Sea Products Limited Scholarships, 859**
 - Natural Medicines Comprehensive Database Recognition Award, 859**
 - Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC), 882**
 - Neil Murray Graduate Research Award in Folklore, 876**
 - Neville-Colucci Award, 777**
 - Newfoundland & Labrador Association of Social Workers' Student Award, 851**
 - Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro Scholarships, 799**
 - Newfoundland & Labrador Soccer Association Awards, 822**
 - Newfoundland & Labrador Teachers' Association Scholarship, 782**
 - Newfoundland Design Associates Limited Scholarship in Engineering, 789**
 - Newfoundland Gardening Scholarship, 816**
 - Newfoundland Home Economics Association Scholarship, 816**
 - Newfoundland Light & Power Co. Limited Employees' Association Scholarships, 859**
 - Newfoundland Margarine - Unilever Canada Scholarship, 816**
 - Newfoundland Medical Association Awards, 859**
 - Newfoundland Quarterly, 39**
 - Newfoundland Ranger Force (1935-50) Scholarship, 756**
 - Newfoundland St. Andrew's Society Scholarship, 799, 876**
 - Newfoundland and Labrador Federation of Municipalities Civil Engineering Scholarship, 789**
 - Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Corporation Scholarship in Business Administration, 777**
 - Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Corporation Scholarships in Engineering and Applied Science, 789**
 - Newfoundland and Labrador Neurotrauma Initiative Award, 767, 876**
 - Newfoundland and Labrador Teachers' Association Medal, 851**
 - Newfoundland and Labrador Volleyball Association Awards, 822**
 - Nice Program, 340**
 - Nichole Michelle Lane Cancer Research Scholarship, 807**
 - Nick Van Venrooij Memorial Award in Business, 779**
 - Nita Chambers (Sutton) Award, 821**
 - Noah Curtis Godwin Lloyd Student Award, 807, 873**
 - Nopah Consulting Limited Bursaries in Earth Sciences, 876**
 - Norah and Leo Healey Memorial Award in Music, 825**
 - Noranda Scholarship, 789, 817**
 - Nurse Practitioner, Post Master's (Graduate Diploma), 666**
 - Nursing, School of (Grenfell Campus)**
 - Undergraduate
 - Biochemistry for Nurses, 220
 - Nursing, School of (St. John's Campus)**
 - Graduate Programs
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 735
 - Master of Nursing, 665
 - Post Master's Nurse Practitioner Graduate Diploma, 666
 - Personnel
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Sites, 451
 - Centre for Nursing Studies, 451
 - Western Regional School of Nursing, 452
 - Scholarships, 829
 - Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards, The, 829
 - Augusta Barter Travel Bursary in Nursing, 829
 - Barbara Fowlow Memorial Scholarship, 830
 - Clayton and Alice Cook Nursing Award, 830
 - Daphne King (Bajzak) Memorial Award in Patient Care, 831
 - Dora T. Rowe Memorial Award in Nursing, 832
 - Eleanor and Norval Blair Travel Scholarship in Nursing, 829
 - Elizabeth Lindsay Robbins Scholarship in Nursing, 832
 - Glendinning and Miller Family Scholarship in Nursing, 830
 - Grateful Patient Entrance Bursary, 830
 - Heart and Stroke Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Nursing Award in Cardiovascular Health, 831
 - Heart and Stroke Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Nursing Award in Stroke, 831
 - Hettie (Pelley) Hardy Rn and Eric Hardy Entrance Award, 830
 - Janet P. Winsor Bursary, 833
 - John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships, 831
 - John Pelley Memorial Scholarship, 832
 - Katharine Roberts Memorial Scholarship, 832
 - Katherine Daley Memorial Award Nursing, 830
 - Kathleen M. Baird Memorial Scholarship, 829
 - Linda May Reid Scholarship in Nursing, 832
 - Margaret Fitzpatrick Morgan Scholarship in Nursing, 832
 - Marilyn Marsh Scholarship, The, 831
 - Mary Dunley Nurse Memorial Bursary, 830
 - Mary Eileen Wight Award in Nursing, 833
 - Mirdza Kajaks Scholarship, 831
 - Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 832
 - Rosalie Humphries Memorial Award in Obstetrics, 831
 - School of Nursing Class of 1976 Bursary, 832
 - School of Nursing Faculty Memorial Award, 832
 - Sharon J. Churchill Memorial Award in Nursing, 829
 - Skinner Memorial Scholarship in Nursing, 833
 - St. John's Home Care Scholarship for Excellence in Community Health Nursing, 833
 - Sybil Gertrude Rusted Toy Memorial Bursary, 833
 - Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 833
 - Vernon and Phyllis Hollett Award in Nursing, 831
 - Vincent Cooze Memorial Award, 830
 - Student Organization Fees, 50
 - Undergraduate (General)
 - Admission/Readmission Regulations for the School of Nursing, 454
 - Admission Requirements to School Programs, 454
 - High School Applicants, 454
 - LPN Bridging Applicants, 456
 - Memorial University of Newfoundland Applicants, 455
 - Transfer Applicants, 455
 - Application Forms and Deadlines, 454
 - General Information, 454
 - Appeal of Regulations, 462
 - Course Descriptions, 462
 - Description of Programs, 453
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program, 453

- Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) 4-Year Option, 453
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Fast-Track Option, 453
 - Graduation, 461
 - Personnel, 451
 - Program Regulations, 457
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program 4-Year Option, 457
 - Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Fast-Track Option, 460
 - Table 1 Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program 4-Year Option - Memorial University of Newfoundland School of Nursing (MUNSON), 457
 - Table 2 Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program 4-Year Option - Centre for Nursing Studies (CNS), 458
 - Table 3 Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program 4-Year Option - Western Regional School of Nursing (WRSON), 459
 - Promotion Regulations, 461
 - School Description, 452
 - Academic and Professional Ethics, 453
 - Accreditation Status and Approval Status, 453
 - Accreditation Status, 453
 - Approval Status, 453
 - Mission Statement, 452
 - Vision Statement, 452
 - Student Code of Conduct, 452
 - Supplementary Examinations, 461
 - The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 452
 - Waiver of School Regulations, 461
 - General Information, 461
- Nutrition (Dietetics) (St. John's Campus), 493**
- Nutrition (St. John's Campus)**
- Undergraduate (Major, Honours), 509
 - Honours Degree in Nutrition, 509
 - Major in Nutrition, 509
- OLOF Lindgren Scholarship, 843**
- Occupational Therapy, 27**
- Ocean Engineering Research Centre (OERC), 39**
- Ocean Ranger Memorial Award, 859**
- Ocean Sciences (St. John's Campus)**
- Undergraduate (Major, Minor), 525
 - Admission Requirements for the Major in Ocean Sciences or the Major in Ocean Sciences (Environmental Systems), 526
 - Course Descriptions, 559
 - Major in Ocean Sciences and Major in Ocean Sciences (Environmental Systems), 526
 - Minor in Oceanography, 525
 - Minor in Sustainable Aquaculture and Fisheries Ecology, 525
 - Program Regulations for the Bachelor of Science With Major in Ocean Sciences, 526
 - Program Regulations for the Bachelor of Science With Major in Ocean Sciences (Environmental Systems), 526
- Ocean Sciences Centre (OSC), 40**
- Ocean and Naval Architectural Engineering, 134**
- Offices of the University, 11**
- Aboriginal Affairs, Office of, 11
 - Alumni Affairs and Development, Office of, 11
 - Chief Information Officer, Office of the, 11
 - Chief Risk Officer, Office of the, 12
 - Campus Enforcement and Patrol (CEP), 12
 - Enterprise Risk Management, 12
 - Environmental Health and Safety (EHS), 12
 - Deputy Provost (Students) and Associate Vice-President (Academic) Undergraduate Studies, Office of, 13
 - Aboriginal Resource Office, 13
 - Ancillary Operations, 13
 - Counselling, 13
 - Registrar, Office of the
 - Academic Advising Centre, 13
 - Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, 13
 - Student Recruitment, 13
 - Student Life, 13
 - Aboriginal Resource Office, 13
 - Answers, 13
 - Career Development and Experiential Learning (CDEL), 13
 - Career Development, 13
 - Experiential Learning, 13
 - Glen Roy Blundon Centre for Students With Disabilities, 13
 - International Student Advising
 - Student Support and Crisis Management, 13
 - Student Residences, 13
 - Student Wellness and Counselling, 13
 - Counselling, 13
 - Student Wellness, 13
 - Facilities Management, Department of, 14
 - Faculty Relations, Office of, 14
 - Financial and Administrative Services, Department of, 15
 - General Counsel, Office of, 15
 - Human Resources, Department of, 15
 - Information Access and Privacy Office (IAP), 16
 - Information Technology Services (ITS), 16
 - Institutional Analysis and Planning, Centre for (CIAP), 17
 - Internal Audit, Office of, 17
 - Marketing and Communications, Division of, 17
 - President, Office of the, 18
 - Provost/Vice-President (Academic)/Pro Vice-Chancellor, Office of the, 18
 - Public Engagement, Office of, 18
 - Queen's College (Affiliated Institution), 18
 - Sexual Harassment Office, 19
 - Technical Services, Department of, 19
 - University Library, 19
 - Dr. C.R. Barrett Library, 20
 - Education Library, 20
 - Ferriss Hodgett Library, 20
 - Health Sciences Library, 20
 - Music Resource Centre - School of Music, 20
 - Queen Elizabeth II Library, 20
 - Vice-President (Administration and Finance), Office of the, 20
 - Vice-President (Grenfell Campus), Office of the, 21
 - Vice-President (Marine Institute), Office of the, 21
 - Vice-President (Research), Office of the, 21
- Oil and Gas Engineering, Master of Applied Science in, 609**
- Oil and Gas Week Scholarship, 777, 789, 817**
- Olga Davis Scholarship in Music, 824**
- Orin Carver 1960s Beothuks Hockey Varsity Sports Award, 821**
- Orlo L.M. Jones Scholarship in Medicine, 807**
- Orvil Olsen Biology Prize, 844**
- Ottawa Pharmacy Alumni Award, 836**
- P.F. Collins Scholarship in Business, 773, 867**
- P.F. Kearney Memorial Scholarship, 754**
- PMI NL Chapter Jamie Morry Memorial Scholarship, 778**
- Paddy and Rita Dobbin Scholarship in Business, 774, 853**
- Paint Shop Bursary, 777**
- Palliser Prize in History, 844**
- Panta Pharmaceutical Passion for Compounding Award, 836**
- Papos Award in Physics and Physical Oceanography, 817**
- Parking, 78**
- Fees, 52
- Pat and Margaret Maloney Scholarship in Music, 826**
- Pathology Prize, 809**
- Paton College**
- Residence (Housing) and Meals Fees and Charges, 49
- Patricia Baker (Sheppard) Entrance Scholarship, 749**
- Patricia Blackburn Memorial Bursary Fund, 856**
- Patrick Tasker Masonic Educational Fund, 861**
- Patti Lynn Noonan Memorial Harlow Travel Bursary, 782, 854**
- Paul Antle Entrepreneurial Award, 760**
- Paul S. Batstone Memorial Scholarship, 784**
- Paul Sacuta Scholarship, 790**
- Pausanias Award in Classics for Study Abroad, 844**
- Pearson Test of English Academic (PTE Academic), 54**
- Performance and Communications Media, Diploma in, 297**
- Peter Mackey Memorial Graduate Scholarship, The, 874**
- Peter and Janet Gardiner Award for International Study, 774, 870**
- Peter and Janet Gardiner Award for Small Business and Entrepreneurship, 774, 870**

Pfizer Award of Excellence, 836**Pharmacy, School of (St. John's Campus)**

- Admission Regulations for the School of Pharmacy, 469
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) for Working Professionals, Part-Time Program, 470
 - Acceptance Procedures, 471
 - Admission Requirements, 471
 - Application Forms and Deadlines, 471
 - General Information, 470
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), Full-Time Program, 469
 - Acceptance Procedures, 470
 - Admission Requirements, 470
 - Application Forms and Deadlines, 470
 - General Information, 469
- Appeal of Regulations, 476
- Course Descriptions, 476
- Description of Programs, 468
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), 468
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) for Working Professionals, Part-Time Program, 469
 - Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience (APPE), 469
 - Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience Evaluation, 469
 - Registration as a Pharmacist, 469
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), Full-Time Program, 468
 - Pharmacy Practice Experience (PPE), 468
 - Pharmacy Practice Experience Evaluation, 469
 - Registration as a Pharmacy Student, 468
- Graduate Programs
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 707, 736
 - Master of Science, 701
- Graduation, 475
- Personnel, 467
- Program Regulations, 472
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.)
 - Table 1 Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), Full-Time Program, 472
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) for Working Professionals, Part-Time Program, 473
 - Table 2 Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) for Working Professionals, Part-Time Program
 - Four Year Option - Required Courses, 473
 - Three Year Option - Required Courses, 473
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), Full-Time Program, 472
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), Working Professionals Option
 - Table 2 Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) for Working Professionals, Part-Time Program, 473
- Promotion Regulations, 473
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) for Working Professionals, Part-Time Program, 474
 - Clear Promotion, 474
 - General Information, 474
 - Leave of Absence, 475
 - Other Information, 475
 - Promotion Denied, 474
 - Promotion Status, 474
 - Student Withdrawal, 475
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), Full-Time Program, 473
 - Clear Promotion, 473
 - General Information, 473
 - Leave of Absence, 474
 - Other Information, 474
 - Promotion Denied, 473
 - Promotion Status, 473
 - Student Withdrawal, 474
- Scholarships, 833
 - Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards, 833
 - Alpha Group Memorial Award in Community Pharmacy, 834
 - CSHP NL Branch Clerkship Excellence Award, 834
 - Capsi Professional Development Week Travel Awards, 834
 - Capsi/Pfizer - Guy Genest Passion for Pharmacy Award, 834
 - Christina M. Tulk Scholarship in Pharmacy, 837
 - David Goudie Memorial Award in Pharmacy, 835
 - Donald F. Rowe Leadership Award in Pharmacy, 837
 - Dr. Co Pham and Family Award, 836
 - Drug Store Pharmacy (Dominion) Bursaries, 835
 - Edward D. Freeman Bursary, 835
 - Fresenius Kabi Award in Pharmacy, 835
 - G.R. Duncan Prize in Pharmacy, 835
 - Ian Vaughan Legacy Award in Pharmacy, 837
 - J. Joseph Dicks Memorial Bursary in Pharmacy, 834
 - J. Keith Lawton Memorial Bursary, 835
 - Jaclyn Rogerson Memorial Bursary in Pharmacy, 836
 - James J. O'Mara Awards, 836
 - James and Betty Batt Family Award in Pharmacy, 834
 - John J. and John P. Rahal Memorial Bursary, 836
 - Kristine Cadigan Memorial Award, 834

- L.J. Lawton Memorial Award, 835
- Linda R. Hensman Award, 835
- Mary (Noel) Hobbs Memorial Award in Pharmacy, 835
- McKesson Scholarship/Bursary, 835
- Memorial University Pharmacy Society Spirit Award, 835
- Merck Canada Scholarship, 836
- Ottawa Pharmacy Alumni Award, 836
- Panta Pharmaceutical Passion for Compounding Award, 836
- Pfizer Award of Excellence, 836
- Pharmasave Community Service Award, 836
- Pharmasave Pharmacy Innovation in Patient Care Award, 836
- Robert Heale Memorial Bursary, 835
- School of Pharmacy Class of 2006 Entrance Award, 837
- School of Pharmacy Class of 2011 Legacy Award, 837
- School of Pharmacy Silver Anniversary Scholarship, 837
- Shoppers Drug Mart Associates Scholarships/Bursaries, 837
- Terence Conway and Clyde Mitchelmore Award for Patient Care, 834
- Teva Canada Scholarship/Bursary, 837
- Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 837
- Wesley and Jeanne Drodge Award in Public Health Policy, 834
- School Description, 468
 - Accreditation Status, 468
 - Mission Statement, 468
 - Vision Statement, 468
- Student Code of Conduct, 467
 - Pharmacy Students, 467
- Supplementary and Deferred Examination Regulations, 475
- The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 467
- Undergraduate Programs
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) for Working Professionals, Part-Time Program, 473
 - Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), Full-Time Program, 472
 - Waiver of School Regulations, 475
 - Waiver of School Regulations - Bachelor of Science (Pharmacy) and Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.)
 - General Information, 476

Pharmasave Community Service Award, 836**Pharmasave Pharmacy Innovation in Patient Care Award, 836****Philosophy (Grenfell Campus)**

Course Descriptions, 236

Philosophy (St. John's Campus)

Graduate

- Doctor of Philosophy
 - Philosophy, 737
 - Courses, 737
 - Program of Study, 737
 - Master of Arts, 629
 - Master of Philosophy, 667
- Personnel, 278
- Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 345
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 345
 - Course Descriptions, 392
 - 17th to 18th Century Series, 393
 - 19th Century Series, 393
 - 20th to 21st Century Series, 393
 - 4000-Level and Higher, 393
 - Ancient, Medieval and Renaissance Series, 393
 - Medieval Studies, 394
 - Philosophy of...Series, 393
 - Department of Philosophy Description, 345
 - Diploma in Humanities, 347
 - Honours Program, 345
 - Major Program, 345
 - Minor Program, 345
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 346

Physics and Physical Oceanography (Grenfell Campus)

Course Descriptions, 237

Physics and Physical Oceanography (St. John's Campus)

Graduate

- Doctor of Philosophy, 737
- Master of Science, 686
- Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 527
 - Course Descriptions, 560
 - Credit Restrictions for Present Physics Courses With Former Courses Table, 529
 - Environmental Physics, 528
 - Honours in Environmental Physics, 528
 - Recommended Course Schedule - Honours Environmental Physics Program, 529
 - Honours in Physics, 527
 - Recommended Course Schedule - Honours Physics Program, 528
 - Joint Programs. See Faculty of Science Section Contents

- Major in Physics, 527
 - Minor in Physics, 527
 - Physiotherapy, 27**
 - Pike-Thackray Scholarship in English,, 844**
 - Pinsent Family Harlow Travel Award, 854**
 - Pipe Line Contractors Association of Canada Student Award Program, 859**
 - Plagiarism**
 - Graduate, 604
 - Undergraduate, 72
 - Points Per Credit Hour, 68**
 - Police Studies (Diploma) (St. John's Campus), 297**
 - Police Studies (St. John's Campus)**
 - Undergraduate (General, Major)
 - Course Descriptions
 - Police Studies. *See* Sociology
 - Major in Police Studies, 358
 - Advising, 358
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 358
 - Course List, 359
 - Table 1 Core Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses for the Major in Police Studies, 359
 - Table 2 Other Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Courses for the Major in Police Studies, 359
 - Declaring the Interdisciplinary Major in Police Studies, 358
 - Previous Calendar Regulations, 359
 - Recognition of Qualifications for Experienced Officers, 358
 - Regulations for the Interdisciplinary Major in Police Studies, 358
- Political Science (Grenfell Campus)**
 - Course Descriptions, 238
- Political Science (St. John's Campus)**
 - Graduate
 - Master of Arts, 630
 - Personnel, 278
 - Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 347
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 348
 - Certificate in Public Policy, 355
 - Course Descriptions, 394
 - Work Terms, 397
 - Department of Political Science Description, 347
 - General Information, 348
 - Course Prerequisites, 348
 - Previous Calendar Regulations, 348
 - Table 1 Recommended Course Sequencing By Student's Area of Interest, 348
 - Honours and Major in Political Science (Co-operative), 350
 - Delivery of Work Term Placements, 352
 - Eligibility for Admission, 350
 - Evaluation of Work Term Placements, 352
 - Preparation for Work Placements, 352
 - Program of Study, 351
 - Table 5 Possible Course Pattern for the PSCE Program (Honours), 351
 - Table 6 Possible Course Pattern for the PSCE Program (Major), 352
 - Honours in Political Science, 348
 - Table 2 Course Pattern for An Honours in Political Science (POSC), 349
 - Major in Political Science, 349
 - Table 3 Course Pattern for a Major in Political Science (POSC), 350
 - Minor in Political Science, 353
 - Table 7 Course Pattern for a Minor in Political Science (POSC), 353
 - Political Science Concentrations, 350
 - Concentration in Canadian Government, 350
 - Concentration in Global Studies, 350
 - Table 4 Course Pattern for Optional Political Science (POSC) Concentration, 350
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 353
 - Undergraduate (Major, Minor)
 - Law and Society
 - Course Descriptions, 397
- Poole Family Scholarships, 757**
- Post-Graduate Residents and Interns**
 - Student Union Fees, 50
 - Tuition and Related Fees, 49
- Post-Secondary Studies (Health Professional Education), Graduate Diploma in, 643**
- Postgraduate Medical Training, 426**
- President, Office of the, 18**
- Presidents of the University, 24**
- Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR), 59**
- Prize of the Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany, The, 851**
- Pro Vice-Chancellor's Prize, 768**
- Proactive Physiotherapy Award in Human Anatomy, 822**
- Process Engineering, 134**
- Procurier Family Scholarship in Music, 827**
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Anniversary Award, 851**
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Award for Excellence, 851**
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Award for Excellence in Geoscience, 851**
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Eastern Chapter Award in Earth Sciences, 818**
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Engineering Scholarships, 790**
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Past President's Engineering Scholarship, 790**
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Past Presidents' Geoscience Scholarship, 818, 877**
- Professor Bill Milne Memorial Scholarship, 788**
- Professor John S. Morgan Scholarship, 838**
- Professor Peter Hart Memorial Scholarship, 871**
- Project Hero Tuition Bursary, 768**
- Provost/Vice-President (Academic)/Pro Vice-Chancellor Office of the, 18**
- Psychological Science, Applied (Co-operative), 610**
- Psychology (Grenfell Campus)**
 - Course Descriptions, 238
- Psychology (St. John's Campus)**
 - Graduate
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 739
 - Master of Applied Psychological Science (Co-operative), 610
 - Master of Science, 687
 - Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 355, 530
 - Admission to Honours Programs, 530
 - Admission to Major Programs, 530
 - Behavioural Neuroscience, 531
 - Course Descriptions, 562
 - Majors Courses, 563
 - Non-Restricted Courses, 562
 - Psychology Work Term Descriptions, 565
 - Joint Programs. *See* Faculty of Science Section Contents
 - Requirements for Honours in Behavioural Neuroscience (B.Sc. Only), 531
 - Requirements for Honours in Psychology, 530
 - Requirements for Major and Honours in Psychology (Co-operative) (B.A. or B.Sc.), and Major and Honours in Behavioural Neuroscience (Co-operative) (B.Sc. Only), 531
 - Requirements for Major and Honours in Psychology (Co-operative), (B.A. or B.Sc.), and Major and Honours in Behavioural Neuroscience (Co-operative) (B.Sc. Only) Psychology Co-op Program (PCOP), 531
 - Admission Requirements, 531
 - Program of Study, 532
 - Registration and Evaluation of Performance, 532
 - Work Term Placement, 532
 - Requirements for a Major in Psychology, 530
 - Requirements for a Minor in Psychology, 531
 - Suggested Course Sequences, 533
 - Table 1 Suggested Course Sequence for B.A. in Psychology (Co-operative), 533
 - Table 2 Suggested Course Sequence for B.Sc. in Psychology (Co-operative), 534
 - Table 3 Suggested Course Sequence for B.A. (Honours) in Psychology (Co-operative), 535
 - Table 4 Suggested Course Sequence for B.Sc. (Honours) in Psychology (Co-operative), 536
 - Table 5 Suggested Course Sequence for B.Sc. in

- Behavioural Neuroscience (Co-operative), 537
 Table 6 Suggested Course Sequence for B.Sc. in
 Behavioural Neuroscience (Honours) (Co-operative), 538
- Psychology Society Award, 800, 818**
- Public Engagement, Office of, 18**
- Quebec-Labrador Foundation Scholarships, 757, 768**
- Queen's College, 25**
- Queen's College (Affiliated Institution), 18**
- R. Bertram Green Class Scholarship, 796**
- R. L. Jacobs Graduate Research Award in Biochemistry, 873**
- R.A. Parsons Scholarship Fund, 757, 768**
- R.F. (Bob) MacLeod Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 826**
- R.S. "Jimmy" James and Marion Jean James Memorial Scholarship in English, 798**
- R.S.V.P. Residence Scholarship, 769**
- Ralph L. Finley Scholarships, 763**
- Ralph Vincent Memorial Business Scholarship, 779**
- Raymond Gushue Memorial Bursary, 753**
- Raymond J. Condon Memorial Alumni Scholarship, 762**
- Raymond J.G. Pafford (1937-1997) Memorial Scholarship, 844**
- Readmission (Undergraduate), 53, 70**
- Reapplication (Graduate), 607**
- Recreation Complex, 41**
- Recreation Fee (The Works), 51**
- Rees Scholarship in Earth Sciences, 818**
- Reginald H. Brown Q.C. Memorial Scholarship, 848**
- Reginald Shepherd and Helen Parsons Shepherd Award, 846**
- Registrar, Office of the, 13**
 Academic Advising, 60
 Academic Advising Centre, 13
 Admission/Readmission (Undergraduate), 53
 Forms, 53, 75
 General Academic Regulations (Undergraduate), 60
 Graduation, 75
 Application for Graduation - Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates, 75
 Registration, 62
 Student Web/Self Service, 62
 Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, 13
 Student Recruitment, 13
 Transfer Credit, 58
- Registration, 62**
 See Also Registrar, Office of the
 Dates. See University Diary
 Graduate, 594
 Student Web/Self-Service, 62
 Undergraduate, 62
 Adding Courses, 62
 Auditing Courses, 64
 Completing a Course, 64
 Course Weight/Course Load, 63
 Dropping Courses, 63
 Priority (Order for Registration), 62
 Tuition Refunds, 47
 Withdrawing From the University, 64
- Religious Studies (Grenfell Campus)**
 Course Descriptions, 240
- Religious Studies (St. John's Campus)**
 Graduate
 Master of Arts, 631
 Personnel, 278
 Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 355
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 355
 Course Descriptions, 398
 Department of Religious Studies Description, 355
 General Degree, 356
 Major in Religious Studies, 356
 Minor in Religious Studies, 356
 General Information, 355
 Honours Degree, 356
- Joint Honours Degree in Religious Studies and Another Major Subject, 356
 Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 356
- Rereading of Final Examinations (Undergraduate), 67**
 Fee, 51
- Research Grant and Contract Services (RGCS), 40**
- Residence (Housing)**
 Grenfell Campus
 Residence (Housing) and Meals Fees and Charges, 50
 St. John's Campus
 Burton's Pond Apartments
 Residence (Housing) and Meals Fees and Charges, 49
 Paton College
 Residence (Housing) and Meals Fees and Charges, 49
- Residence (Housing) and Meals**
 Student Residences, 13
- Residence Requirements (Undergraduate)**
 First Degree, 62
 Second Degree, 62
- Reverend Doctor Levi Curtis Bursary, 751, 763**
- Reverend G. Lloyd Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 798**
- Reverend Professor A.C. Cheyne Scholarship in Religious Studies, 794**
- Rhodes Scholarship, The, 854, 859**
- Richard and Lorraine Hynes Memorial Award, 753, 765**
- Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 782, 799, 822, 832, 839**
- Rick Sheppard Memorial Scholarship, 819**
- Rita Love Memorial Bursary in Business, 776**
- Rita Love Memorial Bursary in Music, 826**
- Rixon Rafter Scholarship Fund, 859**
- Rob Crosbie Scholarship for International Study, 773, 867**
- Robert Gillespie Reid Memorial Scholarships, 758, 769**
- Robert Heale Memorial Bursary, 835**
- Robert Westcott Memorial Scholarship, 780, 802, 819**
- Roberta H. Sellars Scholarship, 801, 819**
- Robin Hood Multifoods Scholarship, 860**
- Roger Skinner/Music NL Memorial Award in Music, 828**
- Roland (Rex) Carter Memorial Scholarship, 750, 761**
- Rolf G. Hattenhauer Scholarship Fund, 775, 872**
- Ron Joyce Foundation Scholarships, 776**
- Ron and Gwen Seary Memorial Scholarship, 783, 801**
- Rosalie Humphries Memorial Award in Obstetrics, 831**
- Rosalie Moss-Morgan Bursary, 777**
- Rose Patten Single Parent Award, 757, 768**
- Rotary Awards, 882**
- Rotary Club of St. John's Entrance Scholarships, 758**
- Rotary Club of St. John's Northwest Scholarship, 801**
- Rothermere Foundation Fellowships, The, 860**
- Royal Bank Fellowship in Marine Studies, 877**
- Royal Canadian Legion (St. John's Branch No. 1) Memorial Wall Scholarships, 758, 769**
- Royal Canadian Legion Branch No. 1 Memorial Bursaries, 758**
- Royal Canadian Legion Scholarships, 860**
 Dominion Command Scholarships, 861
 Provincial Command Scholarships, 860
- Royal Canadian Regiment Milton Fowler Gregg VC Bursary, 845**
- Rt. Hon. J.W. Pickersgill Bursary in History, 800**
- Ruby Dewling Memorial Award in Nursing, 868**
- Rufus Guinchard Entrance Scholarship, 842**
- Russell and Pearl Rose Bursary Fund, 769**
- Russian Ambassador's Award for Excellence in Russian Language and Literature, 801**

Russian Language and Literature (St. John's Campus)

- Undergraduate (General, Major, Minor), 343
- Advising for Major and Minor Programs, 344
- Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 343
- Course Descriptions
 - Russian Language and Literature, 401
- Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 344
- Russian Language and Literature Major Program, 344
- Russian Language and Literature Minor Program, 344

Rutter Inc. Scholarship- in Memory of Byron Dawe, 790**Ryan Scholarship, 809****S.P. Raheja Memorial Scholarship, 778, 790****S.R. Hussey Memorial Scholarship Fund, 858****Sally Davis Scholarship, 794, 868****Samuel, Millicent and Thomas Grandy Memorial Scholarship, 814****Saval Scholarship Fund in Memory of the Honourable Walter Stanley Monroe, 758****Sceptre Investment Counsel Limited Bursary, 770, 878****Schlumberger Canada Limited Scholarship for Engineering and Applied Science, 790****Scholarship for Encouraging the Love of Mathematics, 783****Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, 13**

See Also Office of the Registrar

Convocation Awards, 847

- A.C. Hunter Prize in English, 850
- Advisory Board Chair's Leadership Award, 847
- Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland and Labrador Award for Excellence in M.N. Program, 847
- Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland and Labrador Award of Excellence in the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) and Bachelor of Nursing (Post-RN) Programs, 848
- Austrian Ambassador's Prize, 848
- Brepols Book Prize in Medieval Studies, 848
- Canadian Association of Geographers (CAG) Award, 849
- Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, CSCE, Newfoundland and Labrador Section Convocation Award, 849
- Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineering Medal for Academic Excellence, 849
- Captain George C. Whiteley English Prize, 852
- Captain Robert A. Bartlett Science Award, 848
- Chancellor's Graduate Award, The, 849
- Chancellor's Undergraduate Award Grenfell Campus, The, 849
- Chancellor's Undergraduate Award, The, 849
- Cox and Palmer Prize in Law and Society, 849
- David Dunsiger Award for Excellence, 850
- Dean's Honour Award in Engineering, 849
- Dick Buehler Award in Theatre, 848
- Dr. Heather Onyett Convocation Award for the Master of Public Health, 851
- Dr. James L. Walker Convocation Award, 852
- Dr. Ronald Whelan Convocation Award for Compassionate Care in Medicine, 852
- Dr. Sharon Buehler Community Health and Humanities Convocation Award, 848
- Drs. James and Leslie Rourke Dean's Convocation Award in Medicine, 851
- Faculty of Business Administration Advisory Board B.Comm. (Co-op) Award for Excellence, The, 848
- Faculty of Business Administration Advisory Board Bachelor of Business Administration Award for Excellence, 848
- Faculty of Business Administration Advisory Board M.B.A. Award for Excellence, 848
- Faculty of Business Administration Dean's Award, 849
- Faculty of Business Administration Dean's MBA Award, 849
- Faculty of Education Dean's Graduate Award, 849
- Faculty of Education Dean's Undergraduate Award, 849
- Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science Dean's Award of Excellence (Course-Based Master's Program), 849
- Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science Dean's Award of Excellence (Graduate Diploma Program), 849
- Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science Dean's Award of Excellence (M.Eng. Program), 849
- Fry Family Foundation Graduate Leadership Award, 850
- Fry Family Foundation Undergraduate Leadership Award, 850
- George M. Story Convocation Medal in Arts, 852
- Governor General's Medals, 847
- Grace Morgan Prize in Biochemistry (Nutrition), 851
- Harvey and Doris Murcell Scholarship in Religious Studies, 851
- Helen Jones Convocation Award for Excellence in English, 850

- Holy Heart of Mary Legacy Convocation Award, 850
- IEEE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Award, 850
- Leslie Thoms Convocation Award, 852
- Lisa Savage MBA Convocation Award, 851
- MBA Award for Academic Excellence, 850
- MER Award for Academic Excellence, 850
- Margaret Fitzpatrick Morgan Medal in Nursing, 851
- Margaret Waterman Kelly Teaching Prize, 850
- Memorial University of Newfoundland English Student Society (MESS) Award, 850
- Moire A. Wadleigh Graduate Award for Excellence in Environmental Science, 852
- Newfoundland & Labrador Association of Social Workers' Student Award, 851
- Newfoundland and Labrador Teachers' Association Medal, 851
- Prize of the Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany, The, 851
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Anniversary Award, 851
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Award for Excellence, 851
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Award for Excellence in Geoscience, 851
- Reginald H. Brown Q.C. Memorial Scholarship, 848
- Senator Joan Cook Convocation Award in Canadian Politics, 849
- Society of Chemical Industry Merit Award, 851
- Swiss Ambassador's Prize, The, 852
- University Medal for Excellence in An All-Course Master's Program, The, 847
- University Medal for Excellence in a Thesis Based Master's Program, The, 847
- University Medals for Academic Excellence (Grenfell Campus), 847
- University Medals for Academic Excellence (St John's), 847
- William J. May Prize in Post-Secondary Studies (Undergraduate), 850
- General Information, 747
 - Government Assistance, 748
- Government of Newfoundland and Labrador Scholarships for Students Graduating From High School, 855
 - Constable W.C. Moss Scholarship, 855
 - Electoral District Scholarships, The, 855
- Loan Funds, 862
 - Association of Professional Engineers of Newfoundland Loan Fund, 862
 - Breezeway Emergency Trust Fund, 862
 - Canada Student Loans Program Newfoundland and Labrador Student Loans Program, 862
 - Canadian Forces Personnel Assistance Fund, 863
 - Education Assistance Loan Program, 863
 - F.W. Rowe Student Loan Fund, 863
 - Gerald S. Doyle Engineering Scholarship Loan Fund, 863
 - Helen M. Lodge Loan Fund, 863
 - Maude Abbott Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund, 862
- Overnment of Newfoundland and Labrador Scholarships for Students Graduating From High School
 - Junior Jubilee Scholarship, The, 855
- Personnel, 747
- Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Administered By Other Authorities, 855
 - Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland and Labrador Education and Research Trust, 855
 - Baxter Corporation - Jean Goodwill Scholarship, The, 855
 - Bristol Laboratories of Canada Prize, 856
 - CANQUA '95 Undergraduate Research Awards, 857
 - CiBA Student Award, 857
 - Calder Scholarship, 856
 - Canadian Armed Forces University Training Plans, 856
 - Canadian Federation of University Women (Saint John, NB) Jean Flemming Memorial Scholarship for Mature Students, 856
 - Canadian Gerontological Nursing Association, 856
 - Canadian Hydrographic Association Awards, 856
 - Canadian Lung Association Fellowship/Research Grant Program, 856
 - Canadian Nurses Foundation Scholarships & Fellowships Competition, 856
 - Canadian Soroptimist Grants for Women, 857
 - Canadian Union of Public Employees, Local 1516, Scholarships, 857
 - Charles E. Frosst Medical Scholarship, 857
 - Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act, 857
 - Co-op Atlantic McEwen Scholarship, 857
 - Diana Lemire Savidant Memorial Bursary, 861
 - Dominion Command Scholarships, 861
 - Donald E. Curren Scholarships, The, 857
 - Dr. Jerzy Jarmasz Memorial Scholarship, 858
 - Dr. Leonard A. Miller Award, 859

- Epilepsy Newfoundland and Labrador, 857
 Jim Hierlihy Memorial Scholarship, The, 857
 Mature Student Scholarship, The, 857
 Ford Hewlett Memorial Oncology Scholarship, 858
 G. Allan Roeher Institute Awards, 860
 Gerry Lynch Memorial Scholarship, 859
 Glory of Mozart Chamber Music Travel Bursary, 857
 Gregory J. Power Poetry Awards, 859
 Imperial Oil Ltd. Higher Education Awards (for Sons and Daughters of Employees and Annuitants), 858
 Imperial Tobacco Canada Scholarship Fund for Disabled Students, 858
 International Grenfell Association Bursary Program, 858
 Jacques Whitford Student Incentive Program, 862
 Kin Canada Bursaries, 858
 Leonard Foundation Scholarships, 858
 Margaret Williams Trust Fund, 862
 Merck Frosst Award, 859
 National Sea Products Limited Scholarships, 859
 Natural Medicines Comprehensive Database Recognition Award, 859
 Newfoundland Light & Power Co. Limited Employees' Association Scholarships, 859
 Newfoundland Medical Association Awards, 859
 Ocean Ranger Memorial Award, 859
 Patricia Blackburn Memorial Bursary Fund, 856
 Patrick Tasker Masonic Educational Fund, 861
 Pipe Line Contractors Association of Canada Student Award Program, 859
 Rhodes Scholarship, The, 859
 Rixon Rafter Scholarship Fund, 859
 Robin Hood Multifoods Scholarship, 860
 Rothermere Foundation Fellowships, The, 860
 Royal Canadian Legion Scholarships, 860
 Provincial Command Scholarships, 860
 S.R. Hussey Memorial Scholarship Fund, 858
 Shulich Leader Scholarships, 861
 Society of United Fishermen Memorial Scholarships, 861
 St. John Ambulance Bursary, 861
 Surgery Prize in Anatomy, 861
 Terry Fox Humanitarian Award Program, 857
 Waterford Hospital Board of Management Scholarships, 861
 Western Memorial Regional Hospital Scholarship, 862
 Wojciech Rogozinski Memorial Scholarship, 860
 Work Term Scholarships & Awards in Engineering, 862
 PEGNL Eastern Chapter, 862
 W.W. Cossitt, 862
- Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Available to Graduate Students, 863
 Awards Administered By the School of Graduate Studies, 863
 A.G. Hatcher Memorial Scholarship, 872
 Affinity NL (Ottawa) Scholarship, 863
 Anna M. Curren Doctoral Scholarship in Nursing, 868
 Athletics Northeast (ANE) Running Club Award, 864
 Atreya-Haritha Scholarship in Mathematics, 864
 BMO Financial Group Graduate Scholarship in the Faculty of Business Administration, 864
 Barney Powers Award in Political Science, 877
 Barrowman Biochemistry Graduate Travel Awards, 864
 Barrowman Community Health Graduate Travel Awards, 864
 Buchans Scholarship Fund of ASARCO Incorporated, 865
 CFUW Edith Creighton Scholarship, The, 866
 CFUW St. John's Scholarship for Gender Studies, 866
 Canadian Beverage Association Graduate Business Scholarship, 866
 Canadian Beverage Association Graduate Scholarship in Environmental Science, 866
 Canadian College of Teachers Scholarship, 866
 Charles Butler Graduate Scholarships, 866
 Chevron Canada Limited Rising Star Awards, 867
 Com-Adv Devices Inc. Scholarship for Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship, 867
 Commander Peter G. Chance Scholarship, 866
 Craig Dobbin Memorial Scholarship for Master of Business Studies at the Waterford Institute and Memorial University of Newfoundland, 869
 David Buchan Graduate Research Award in Folklore, 865
 Dean M. Ian Bowmer Graduate Travel Award in Medicine, 865
 Dean's Building a Healthy Tomorrow Awards, 868
 Denis and Damien Collier Award, 867
 Dennis R. Prince Memorial Scholarship, 877
 Department of English Awards for Thesis Excellence, 868
 Dermot O'Reilly Legacy Award, 876
 Dr. Alan G. Macpherson Graduate Research Award in Historical and Cultural Geography, 874
 Dr. Alex Faseruk MBA Scholarship for Excellence in Service, The, 870
 Dr. Alfred K. Snelgrove Graduate Scholarship in Earth Sciences, 879
 Dr. Alfred T.H. Burness Graduate Award in Medicine, 865
 Dr. Angus J. Neary Genetics Scholarship, 876
 Dr. Anna C. Templeton Memorial Graduate Scholarship, 879
 Dr. Austin J. Harte Memorial Scholarship, 872
 Dr. Cater W. and Martha Andrews Memorial Graduate Scholarship in Biology, 864
 Dr. David Dibbon Leadership Scholar Award, 869
 Dr. Diana L. Gustafson Travel Award, 871
 Dr. Ethel M. Janes Memorial Scholarship in Education (Graduate), 873
 Dr. Harrison Hedley Way Scholarship, 880
 Dr. Howard Strong Memorial Research Fellowship in Aging, 879
 Dr. Ian A. Brookes Graduate Field Research and Travel Award in Geography, 865
 Dr. Jack Clark Graduate Award, 867
 Dr. James A. Wright Memorial Scholarship in Earth Sciences, 881
 Dr. James Barnes MBA Scholarship, 864
 Dr. Joe Brown Graduate Research Award in Aquatic Ecology and Aquaculture, 865
 Dr. Jon Lien Memorial Recruitment Scholarship, 873
 Dr. Jorge Segovia Scholarship in Health Services Research, 878
 Dr. Joyce C. Macpherson Graduate Research Award in Physical Geography, 874
 Dr. Kate Bride Memorial Conference Travel Award, 865
 Dr. Leonard Lye Award for Leadership, 874
 Dr. Mohsen Daneshtalab Graduate Entrance Award, 868
 Dr. Mohsen Daneshtalab Graduate Research Poster Award, 868
 Dr. Robert W. Sexty Scholarship for Social Responsibility, 878
 Dr. Roger C. Green Graduate Scholarship in Human Genetics, 871
 Dr. Sudhir Saha Graduate Scholarship in Business, 877
 Dr. Wilfred Templeman Memorial Scholarship, 879
 Eaton Foundation Scholarship, 869
 Echos Du Monde Classique/Classical Views Internship Fund, The, 869
 Edgar Raymond Martin Memorial Scholarship in Music, 874
 Edna R. Woolgar Graduate Scholarship in Nursing, 880
 Eleanor Swanson Scholarship in Music, 879
 Elizabeth A. Newlands Memorial Scholarship in Social Work, 876
 Ellen Gillis Memorial Scholarship, 870
 Emera Graduate Scholarship for Engineering and Applied Science, 869
 Erin Burse Memorial Leadership Award, 866
 Ernst R. Deutsch Memorial Scholarship in Geophysics, 868
 Ethnomusicology Award for Field Research, 869
 F.A. Aldrich Graduate Award, 863
 Faculty of Business Administration Aboriginal Scholarship, 870
 Faculty of Business Administration Associates' Scholarship Fund, 866
 Faculty of Business Administration Jacinta Sheppard Fellowship, 870
 Faculty of Medicine Graduate Scholarships, 870
 Gar Pynn Scholarship in Business, 877
 George Weston Graduate Scholarships, 880
 George and Mary Behm Award, 864
 Gordon Mertz Memorial Fellowship in Physical Oceanography, The, 875
 Graduate Student's Union Award for Academic Excellence, 870
 Graduate Student's Union Award for Leadership, 871
 Greg Campbell Memorial Business Scholarship, 866
 Heart and Stroke Foundation Graduate Scholarship, 872
 Herbert and Violetta Halpert Travel Research Award in Folklore, 871
 Hira & Kamal Ahuja International Graduate Fellowship, 863
 Hon. Dr. John C. Crosbie Doctoral Scholarship, The, 867
 Human Resources Professionals of Newfoundland and Labrador (HRPNL) Student Member Award, 872
 Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited Graduate Scholarship in Business Studies, 872
 Irshad Khan Scholarship for Safety and Risk Engineering, 873
 J. Beryl Truscott Graduate Scholarship, 880
 J. Bruce and Helen H. French Graduate Scholarship in Physics, 870
 James and Muriel Martin Award in Music, 874
 Jim Hood Memorial Scholarship, 872
 Josephine Welch Research Initiative Award, 880
 Juno Legacy Graduate Scholarship in Music, 873

- Keith Griffiths Memorial Heart and Stroke Foundation Graduate Scholarship, 871
- L.M. Stead Oral Competition Awards, 879
- LGL Limited Scholarship in Marine Science, 873
- Law Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Legal Research Awards for Students of Memorial University, 873
- Leslie Tuck-Avian Ecology Award, 880
- Lorraine Morgan Dean's Award for Service to Humanity and Pursuit of Social Justice, 875
- Mahmooda Begum Scholarship, 864
- Margaret D. McLean Scholarship, 874
- Maritime History Internship, 874
- Mary A. Griffiths Memorial Bursary Fund for Folklore Field Research (Graduate), 871
- Mary Coffey Memorial Bursary in Nursing, 867
- Master of Gender Studies Graduate Travel Award, 874
- Maurice J. Burke Memorial Scholarship, 865
- Medical Graduate Students' Society Scholar and Community Involvement Award, 875
- Medical Graduates Students' Society Graduate Travel Award in Medicine, 875
- Medical School Essay Graduate Student Award, 875
- Memorial Aboriginal Music Award, 875
- Michael Harrington Research Prize in Newfoundland History, 871
- Moya Crocker Graduate Scholarship, 867
- National Scholarship in Ocean Studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland, 876
- Neil Murray Graduate Research Award in Folklore, 876
- Newfoundland St. Andrew's Society Scholarship, 876
- Newfoundland and Labrador Neurotrauma Initiative Award, 876
- Noah Curtis Godwin Lloyd Student Award, 873
- Nopah Consulting Limited Bursaries in Earth Sciences, 876
- P.F. Collins Scholarship in Business, 867
- Peter Mackey Memorial Graduate Scholarship, The, 874
- Peter and Janet Gardiner Award for International Study, 870
- Peter and Janet Gardiner Award for Small Business and Entrepreneurship, 870
- Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Past Presidents' Geoscience Scholarship, 877
- Professor Peter Hart Memorial Scholarship, 871
- R. L. Jacobs Graduate Research Award in Biochemistry, 873
- Rob Crosbie Scholarship for International Study, 867
- Rolf G. Hattenhauer Scholarship Fund, 872
- Royal Bank Fellowship in Marine Studies, 877
- Ruby Dewling Memorial Award in Nursing, 868
- Sally Davis Scholarship, 868
- Sceptre Investment Counsel Limited Bursary, 878
- School of Graduate Studies F.A. Aldrich Fellowships, 878
- School of Pharmacy Graduate Travel Award, 878
- School of Pharmacy Millennium Graduate Fellowship, 878
- Scotiabank Bursaries for International Study, 878
- Sea-Hawks Athletics Award, 878
- Senator Gerald R. Ottenheimer Language Scholarship, 877
- Shahana Islam Memorial Award, 872
- Shawn C. Hillier Memorial Scholarship, 872
- Shree Mulay Community Health Graduate Student Award, 875
- St. John's Maple Leafs Legacy Scholarship, The, 879
- Stuart O. Pierson Prize, 877
- TD Graduate Bursary for Environmental Study, 879
- Terra Nova Aboriginal Doctoral Student Scholarships, 879
- Terra Nova Aboriginal Masters Student Scholarships, 879
- University Support, 880
- Very Reverend Edward and Marjorie Rusted Harlow Travel Award, 877
- W.F. Morneau Scholarship, 875
- Wesley and Jeanne Drodge Award in Public Policy, 869
- William H. and Bertha Baird Memorial Scholarship, The, 864
- Williams and Verge Family Bursary, 880
- Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Graduate Student Scholarship, 880
- Wood Gundy Scholarship for Graduate Business Students, 880
- Works Varsity Athletics Award, The, 880
- Graduate Awards Administered By Other Authorities, 881
- Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland Education and Research Trust Scholarship, 881
- Bowring/Harlow Scholarship, 881
- Canadian Federation of University Women (Saint John, NB) Lillian D. & Charles R. Bone Memorial Scholarship for Post-Graduate Study, 881
- Canadian Gerontological Nursing Association, 881
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR), 881
- Canadian Nurses Foundation Scholarships & Fellowships Competition, 881
- Dr. Howard Strong Memorial Postgraduate Geriatric Psychiatry Scholarship, 882
- Graduate Students' Union (GSU) Award for Excellence in Community Service, 881
- Graduate Students' Union (GSU) Award for Excellence in Research, 881
- Graduate Students' Union (GSU) Award for Excellence in Teaching, 881
- I.O.D.E. Scholarships for Graduate Study in Canada or Overseas Within the Commonwealth, 881
- J.W. Pickersgill Fellowship, 882
- Medical School Essay Postgraduate Student Award, 882
- Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC), 882
- Rotary Awards, 882
- Schulich Scholarship for Entrepreneurship, 882
- Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada SSHRC, 882
- St. John's Association of Basketball Officials Award, The, 882
- Other Awards, 882
- Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships and Financial Aid for Which Undergraduate Students Already in Attendance at the University May Qualify Faculty of Business Administration, 771
- A. Bruce Lemessurier Scholarship for Entrepreneurship, 776
- Alice Buckingham Leadership Award, 772
- BDO Canada Leadership Award, 771
- Baine Johnston Corporation Scholarship for International Study, 771
- Bert and Faye Kelly Memorial Scholarship in Business, 776
- Brian J. Grant Scholarship for International Study, 774
- Bristol Group Scholarship for International Study, 772
- Browning Harvey Ltd. Scholarship, 772
- CIBC Undergraduate Bursary in Business Administration, 772
- Chartered Professional Accountants Scholarship in Business, 772
- Chartered Professional Accountants' Education Foundation of Newfoundland, Inc. Scholarship, 772
- Chevron Canada Ltd. Endowed Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 772
- Chevron Canada Ltd. Term Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 773
- Costco Wholesale Canada Bursary in Business Administration, 773
- Craig Dobbin Memorial Scholarship for Master of Business Studies at the Waterford Institute and Memorial University of Newfoundland, 773
- DaimlerChrysler Scholarship, The, 773
- Dan Kroeker Award, 776
- Don Spurrell Memorial Award, 779
- Dr. Lessey Sooklal Scholarship, 778
- Dr. Robert W. Sexty Scholarship for Social Responsibility, 778
- Eric Briffett Small Business Scholarship, 771
- Ernest C. Boone Award, 771
- Ernst and Young Scholarship in International Business, 774
- Eunice Howell Memorial Scholarship, 775
- Faculty of Business Administration Aboriginal Scholarship, 774
- Faculty of Business Administration Associates' Scholarship Fund, 774
- Fagan Scholarship in the Faculty of Business Administration, 774
- Frank Gronich Scholarship in Business, 774
- Gar Pynn Memorial Harlow Scholarship, 778
- Geoffrey H. Wood Foundation Scholarship, 780
- Great-West Life Scholarship in Business Administration, 774
- Greg Campbell Memorial Business Award, 772
- Greg Campbell Memorial Business Scholarship, 772
- Henry and Royce Meinhardt Memorial Bursary, 777
- Hibernia Project Scholarship, The, 775
- Human Resources Professionals of Newfoundland and Labrador (HRPNL) Student Member Award, 776
- Husky White Rose Extension Diversity Project Scholarship, 776
- Insurance Brokers Association of Newfoundland (IBAN) Award, 776
- J. Carson Hudson Memorial Scholarship, 775
- James B. Hand Memorial Scholarship in Business Administration, 775
- James J. Walsh Memorial Scholarships, 779
- James P. Steinhauer Memorial Scholarship in Small Business and Entrepreneurship, 779
- James R. Pearcey Award for Entrepreneurism, 777
- Jim Hood Memorial Scholarship, 775
- John J. Murphy Scholarship in Business Administration, 777

- Jude Pearson Memorial Award in Business, 777
 Judy Caul Memorial Bursary, 772
 Kevin Hawco Memorial Scholarship, 775
 Lawrence S. Bloomberg Scholarship in Business Administration, 771
 Lillian Grandy (Wells) Business/Entrepreneurship Award, 779
 Mary Clarke Scholarship, 773
 Neville-Colucci Award, 777
 Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Corporation Scholarship in Business Administration, 777
 Nick Van Venrooij Memorial Award in Business, 779
 Oil and Gas Week Scholarship, 777
 P.F. Collins Scholarship in Business, 773
 PMI NL Chapter Jamie Morry Memorial Scholarship, 778
 Paddy and Rita Dobbin Scholarship in Business, 774
 Paint Shop Bursary, 777
 Peter and Janet Gardiner Award for International Study, 774
 Peter and Janet Gardiner Award for Small Business and Entrepreneurship, 774
 Ralph Vincent Memorial Business Scholarship, 779
 Rita Love Memorial Bursary in Business, 776
 Rob Crosbie Scholarship for International Study, 773
 Robert Westcott Memorial Scholarship, 780
 Rolf G. Hattenhauer Scholarship Fund, 775
 Ron Joyce Foundation Scholarships, 776
 Rosalie Moss-Morgan Bursary, 777
 S.P. Raheja Memorial Scholarship, 778
 Scotiabank International Exchange Student Support Program in the Faculty of Business Administration, 778
 Scotsburn Dairy Group Scholarship, 778
 Scott Hussey and Karen Joseph Memorial Scholarship in Business Administration, 776
 St. John's Maple Leafs Legacy Scholarship, 779
 Toromont Scholarship, 779
 Tracy Ronayne Scholarship, 778
 Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 779
 Wadhwa Family Award, 779
 William A. Gruchy Memorial Scholarship, 775
 William S. Rowe Scholarship in Business, 778
 Wood Gundy Scholarship for Undergraduate Business Students, 780
 Wright-Green Undergraduate Award in Business Studies, 780
 Zurel Family Bursary, 780
- Faculty of Education, 780
 A. Baxter Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 782
 Alice Cook Education Award, 781
 Bruton Scholarship Fund, 781
 Carrie E. Hodder Memorial Scholarship, 781
 Chesley and Katherine Brown Bursary, 781
 Dr. Ethel M. Janes Memorial Scholarship in Education (Undergraduate), 781
 Dr. Herbert Lench Pottle Scholarship, 783
 Dr. Herbert Lench Pottle Scholarship in Education, 783
 Dr. Hugh O'Neill Education Scholarship, 783
 Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Harlow Bursary, 782
 Edward Harvey (Harv) and Ellie Vokey Scholarship, 781
 Eileen Kelly Memorial Bursary, 781
 Elsie (Fowler) Payne Memorial Award Endowment Fund, 783
 Gordon Billard Award in Education, 780
 Gough Family Education Bursary, 781
 Grace Layman Scholarship in Education, 782
 Jennifer Elizabeth (Reid) Babb Memorial Scholarship in Education, The, 780
 Jeremiah and Theresa Bonia Memorial Award, 780
 John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships, 782
 Loretta Lynch Education Scholarship, 782
 Mary O'Keefe Memorial Scholarships, 782
 Newfoundland & Labrador Teachers' Association Scholarship, 782
 Patti Lynn Noonan Memorial Harlow Travel Bursary, 782
 Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 782
 Ron and Gwen Seary Memorial Scholarship, 783
 Scholarship for Encouraging the Love of Mathematics, 783
 Scott Memorial Scholarship, 783
 Sylvia Dawson Education Award, 781
 Tony Walsh Scholarship, 783
 Undergraduate Aboriginal Award in Professional Studies, 783
 William J. Fitzgerald Memorial Bursary, 781
- Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, 784
 Afshin Assemi Memorial Award, 784
 Alfred and Annie Chan Electrical Engineering Scholarship, 785
 American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) Scholarship, 784
 Amirix Systems Inc. Scholarship for Computer Engineering, 784
 Ann (Mooney) Bridger - Dillon Consulting/CSCE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Scholarship, 785
 Ausenco Scholarship, 784
 Beacon Securities Ltd. Bursary for Women in Engineering, 784
 Bill O'Reilly Memorial Scholarship, 789
 Bob Thorburn Memorial Scholarship, 791
 C.H. Ballam Scholarship, 784
 CBCL Limited Engineering Scholarship, 785
 Charles O. Thomas Scholarship, 791
 Charlie Riggs and Cathy MacDonald Riggs Memorial Award, 790
 Charlie Sheppard Memorial - Hatch Scholarship, 790
 Chevron Canada Ltd. Endowed Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 785
 Chevron Canada Ltd. Term Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 785
 Chevron Canada Resources Engineering Scholarship, 785
 Daniel Freeman Memorial Scholarship, 786
 David S. Templeton Scholarship, 791
 Dennis Forgeron Award in Mechanical Engineering, 786
 Det Norske Veritas Scholarship, 786
 Dr. Leonard Lye Award for Volunteer and Community Service, 788
 Dr. S.J. Carew Memorial Scholarships, 785
 Dr. S.M. Blair Memorial Alumni Awards for Excellence in Engineering, 784
 E.F. Barnes Scholarship, 784
 Emera Scholarship for Engineering and Applied Science, 786
 Engineering Class of 2006 Legacy Award, 786
 Engineering One Entry Scholarships in Engineering, 786
 Fritz Potter Memorial Award, 789
 Gene H. Kruger Memorial Scholarship, 788
 General Motors Scholarship for Women in Engineering, 786
 General Motors Scholarship in Engineering, 786
 Gosine Family Scholarship in Technical Communications, 786
 Gwyn Morgan 'Be An Engineer' Bursary in Engineering, 788
 Halliburton Energy Services Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering, 787
 Heavy Civil Association of Newfoundland and Labrador Scholarship, 787
 Hebron Diversity Award, 787
 Hebron Women in Science and Engineering Scholarship, 787
 Hettie (Pelley) Hardy Rn and Eric Hardy Entrance Award, 787
 Hibernia Project Scholarship, The, 787
 Honeywell Limited-Honeywell Limitée Scholarship, 787
 Howell Zygocki Scholarship for Women in Engineering, 792
 Husky White Rose Extension Diversity Project Scholarship, 787
 IEEE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Term 4 Scholarship, 788
 IEEE Scholarship, 788
 Ian Ross Kerr Memorial Bursary in Engineering, 788
 Integrated Informatics Award of Excellence, 788
 J.M.C. Facey Engineering Scholarship, 786
 Jacques Whitford Newfoundland Geoscience Scholarship, 792
 John Madvig Bursary, 788
 Morris Scholarship, 789
 Myles Butler / Class of '77 Bursary in Engineering, 785
 NACE International (Atlantic Canada Section) Prize, 789
 Nalcor Energy Women in Engineering Scholarship, 789
 Newfoundland Design Associates Limited Scholarship in Engineering, 789
 Newfoundland and Labrador Federation of Municipalities Civil Engineering Scholarship, 789
 Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Corporation Scholarships in Engineering and Applied Science, 789
 Noranda Scholarship, 789
 Oil and Gas Week Scholarship, 789
 Paul S. Batstone Memorial Scholarship, 784
 Paul Sacuta Scholarship, 790
 Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Engineering Scholarships, 790
 Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Past President's Engineering Scholarship, 790
 Professor Bill Milne Memorial Scholarship, 788
 Rutter Inc. Scholarship- in Memory of Byron Dawe, 790
 S.P. Raheja Memorial Scholarship, 790
 Schlumberger Canada Limited Scholarship for Engineering and Applied Science, 790
 Shell Canada Engineering Scholarship, 790
 Society of Newfoundland Radio Amateurs Electrical Engineering Scholarship, 790
 Stephen Brenton Memorial Scholarship, 784
 Stephen Crooks Memorial Scholarship, 785
 Structural Design Inc. Scholarship in Engineering, 791
 Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology,

- 791
Sun Microsystems of Canada Scholarship, 791
Suncor Energy Services Inc. Scholarship for Women in Engineering, 791
Tiller Group of Companies/CSCE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Scholarship, 791
Toromont Scholarship, 791
Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 791
Vale Scholarships in Process Engineering, 792
Verafin Entrance Scholarship in Engineering, 792
Wallace Allison MacCallum Memorial Scholarship, 788
Wally J. Campbell Memorial Scholarship, 785
Wilfred and Rose Davis Scholarship in Engineering, 785
Women in Engineering Memorial Scholarship, 792
Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, 792
A.C. Hunter Travel Award in French, 797
Aidan Ring McKnight Memorial Award, 798
Aiden Hennebury Memorial Scholarship in Classics, 797
Alan D. Hall Award, 796
Allan and Clara Gillingham Scholarship in Russian Studies, 796
Anne Morris Award in Police Studies, 799
Atreya-Haritha Scholarship in Mathematics, The, 792
Barend Kieffe Memorial Award, 798
Bishop Spencer College Alumni Association Bursary, 793
Bobbie Robertson Scholarship in History, 800
CFUW St. John's Scholarship for Gender Studies, 793
Canadian Tire Scholarships, 793
Captain James Cook Memorial Scholarship, 794
Cheryl Miller Memorial Award in English, 798
Chevron Canada Ltd. Endowed Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 793
Chevron Canada Ltd. Term Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 794
Clayton and Alice Cook Scholarship, 794
Clyde K. Wells Prize in Constitutional Affairs, 802
Cornelia Learning/Annie Butler Moores Scholarship, 798
Cpl. Michael J. Roberts Memorial Award in Police Studies, 800
Daniel Freeman Memorial Scholarship, 796
David Freeman Memorial Scholarship in English, 796
David and Ethel Evans Scholarship in History, 795
Derry and Jean Clarke Award, 794
Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company Scholarship, 795
Dr. B.K. Kim Scholarship in Statistics, 798
Dr. Clarence W. Powell Memorial Scholarship, 800
Dr. Edward ("Ted") Russell Scholarships in English, 801
Dr. Grenville R. Robinson Award in French, 800
Dr. Ian A. Brookes Undergraduate Field Research Award in Geography, 793
Dr. Jim Black Award in Linguistics, 793
Dr. John Burry Memorial Scholarship, 793
Dr. John Whittaker Memorial Prize in Greek, 802
Dr. Louise Whiteway Prize in Newfoundland History, 802
Dr. Madeleine Darte Scholarships in English, The, 794
Dr. Paul O'Neill Scholarship for Excellence in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 800
Dr. S. P. Singh Memorial Award in Mathematics, 801
Dr. Siegfried Thomeier Memorial Prize in Pure Mathematics, 802
E.A. Bishop (1889-1953) Memorial Scholarship, 792
E.B. Foran Memorial Scholarship, 795
Edna Baird-Stephenson Scholarship in Gender Studies, 792
Elizabeth C. Hesson Memorial Scholarship in German, 797
English Department Faculty Award, 795
Equiano Prize in Historical Studies, 795
Ernest Joseph Ennis Scholarship, 795
Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Annual Fund Awards, 795
Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Dean's List Scholarship, 795
G. Alain Frecker and Helena M. Frecker Memorial Scholarship, 796
Geoff Seymour Sr. Memorial Bursary, 801
Gladys Deutsch Travel Bursary for Arts, 795
Graham Family Scholarship, 796
Greystone Managed Investments Scholarship, 796
Gunther Hartmann Scholarship, 797
H.H. Jackson Travel Scholarship in German, 798
Heaslip Scholarship, 797
Hollinger English Language and Literature Scholarship, 797
Honourable Gordon A. Winter, O.C. Scholarship, The, 802
Imperial Tobacco Canada Scholarship in Archaeology, 797
Jacques Whitford Newfoundland Geoscience Scholarship, 802
James A. Good Scholarship in Philosophy, 796
Jeroboam Poetry Prize in English, 798
John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships, The, 799
John and Anna Daley Scholarship, 794
John and Jane Crosbie Scholarship, 794
John and Lucy Lee and Family Memorial Bursary, 798
Joseph and Joyce Dawson Memorial Bursary in Philosophy, 795
Leida Finlayson Memorial Scholarship, 795
Lieutenant Donald O'Neill Memorial Award in Police Studies Endowment Fund, 799
MUN Classics Society Prize in Latin, 799
Marion and Rod Browne Family Memorial Scholarship, 793
Mary A. Griffiths Memorial Award for Folklore Field Research (Undergraduate), 796
Mary Pittman-Robbins Scholarship in Archaeology, 800
Maurice J. Burke Memorial Scholarship, The, 793
Michael Cook Scholarship, 794
Michael Harrington Research Prize in Newfoundland History, 797
Mrs. E.D. Matthews Memorial Scholarship in Mathematics and Statistics, 798
Muriel H. Hunter Award in Spanish, 797
Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro Scholarships, 799
Newfoundland St. Andrew's Society Scholarship, 799
Psychology Society Award, 800
R. Bertram Green Class Scholarship, 796
R.S. "Jimmy" James and Marion Jean James Memorial Scholarship in English, 798
Reverend G. Lloyd Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 798
Reverend Professor A.C. Cheyne Scholarship in Religious Studies, 794
Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 799
Robert Westcott Memorial Scholarship, 802
Roberta H. Sellars Scholarship, 801
Ron and Gwen Seary Memorial Scholarship, 801
Rotary Club of St. John's Northwest Scholarship, 801
Rt. Hon. J.W. Pickersgill Bursary in History, 800
Russian Ambassador's Award for Excellence in Russian Language and Literature, 801
Sally Davis Scholarship, 794
Scotiabank Bursaries for International Study, 801
Senator Eugene Forsey Scholarship, 795
Senator Gerald R. Ottenheimer Language Scholarship, 800
Spurrell-Bartlett Bursary, 801
St. Aiden's Presbyterian Church Memorial Scholarship, The, 802
Statistical Society of Canada Scholarship, 802
Stephan Muzychka Bursary in Spanish, 799
Stuart O. Pierson Prize, 800
Susan McCorquodale Memorial Scholarship, 798
W.J. Blundon Scholarship, 793
Faculty of Medicine, 802
"In the Spirit of Giving" Bursary, 806
Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards, 802
Award in Psychiatry, 803
Central Regional Integrated Health Authority and Dr. J.F. Brown Bursary, 803
Christopher & Donna Cox Scholarship, 804
Class of '78 Legacy Bursary, 803
Cooze Keinath Scholarship, 804
Craig L. Dobbins Bursary in Medicine, 804
Darshan (Beeji) Wadhwa Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 810
Donald Cant Essay Award, 803
Donald and Elizabeth Hillman Award in Pediatrics, 806
Dr. Abdalla M. Hanna Memorial Bursary in Medicine, 806
Dr. Andrew Bagby and Son Zachary Andrew Memorial Bursary, 803
Dr. Andrew Fagan Scholarship, 805
Dr. Angus J. Neary Bursary Endowment Fund, 808
Dr. Angus J. Neary Surgery Scholarship, 808
Dr. Bob Green Memorial Award in Medicine, 806
Dr. Brian Gerard Adams Memorial Bursary Fund, 802
Dr. Bruce A. Fraser Award for International Electives, 805
Dr. Calvin N. Powell Bursary in Medicine, 809
Dr. Charles Nardini Memorial Award, 808
Dr. Châu Nguyễn Bursary in Infectious Diseases, 808
Dr. Francis L. O'Dea Scholarship, The, 809
Dr. H. Bliss Murphy Cancer Care Foundation Scholarship, 808
Dr. Harry Roberts Scholarship in Medicine, 809
Dr. Harry W. Edstrom Scholarship in Medicine, 805
Dr. Henry Gault Memorial Scholarship, 805
Dr. J.B. Roberts Memorial Scholarship, 809
Dr. J.H. King Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 807
Dr. Janice E. Lessard Scholarship in Geriatric Medicine, 807
Dr. John M. Darte Memorial Fund (Medicine), 804
Dr. Kevin Keough Medical Entrance Scholarship, 807

- Dr. Laura Hiscock Memorial Bursary, 806
 Dr. Peter Grant Memorial Scholarship, 806
 Dr. Peter and Mrs. Deborah Collingwood Scholarship in Medicine, 804
 Dr. Ralph John Day Award, 804
 Dr. Richard Fagan Medical Students' Society Travel Award in Medicine, 805
 Dr. Richard Fagan Memorial Scholarship in Orthopedics, 805
 Dr. Robert B. Salter Award, 809
 Dr. Robert W. Young Scholarship, 810
 Dr. Sharon Coffey Memorial Bursary, 804
 Dr. William Bavington Rural/Community Visit Award, 803
 Dr. Wulf Grobin Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 806
 Effie and Leander Mercer Scholarship, 808
 Eileen (O'Rourke) Gronich Scholarship in Medicine, 806
 Erika Bartlett Memorial Bursary, The, 803
 Faculty of Medicine Opportunity Fund Scholarship, 805
 Frank & Pat Fagan Family Scholarship for Academic Excellence and Community Leadership, The, 805
 Gina D. Blundon Memorial Award, 803
 Gordon Mercer Rural Medicine Bursary, 808
 Hunter W. Earle Memorial Scholarship in Medicine, 804
 Isidor Epstein Memorial Scholarship, 805
 John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships, 808
 Layton and Thelma Smallwood Bursary in Medicine, 810
 Marie T. Kennedy Bursary, 807
 Marion Grace Holland Outerbridge Entrance Bursary, 809
 Mary Honeygold Scholarship, 806
 Medical Practice Associates Scholarship for Academic Achievement, 807
 Medical School Essay Undergraduate Award, 807
 Medical Student Family Award, 808
 Morris and Graham Wilansky Memorial Scholarship, 810
 Nathan Goff Penney and Grace Roasmunde Penney Scholarship, 809
 Nichole Michelle Lane Cancer Research Scholarship, 807
 Noah Curtis Godwin Lloyd Student Award, 807
 Orlo L.M. Jones Scholarship in Medicine, 807
 Pathology Prize, 809
 Ryan Scholarship, 809
 Studentship in Physician and Medical Student Health and Well-Being, 810
 Team 1984 Award in Autism Education and Research, 810
 Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 810
 Walter Davis Award, The, 804
 Wesley and Jeanne Drodge Award in Simulation, 804
 William and Frances Pound Scholarship, 809
- Faculty of Science, 811
 Atreya-Haritha Scholarship in Mathematics, 811
 Au Family Scholarship in Biochemistry, 811
 BP Canada Energy Company Scholarships in Earth Sciences, 812
 Bennett/Khan Bursary in Biology, 811
 Biochemistry Bursary, 811
 Bruce Pardy Family Scholarship, 817
 Bruton Scholarship Fund, 812
 Buchans Scholarship Fund of ASARCO Incorporated, 812
 Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Silver Jubilee Scholarship, 812
 Canadian Society for Chemistry 1996 Conference and Exhibition Scholarship, 812
 Captain James Cook Memorial Scholarship, 813
 Carmen and Olive Mews Chemistry Scholarship, 816
 Charlie Riggs and Cathy MacDonald Riggs Memorial Award, 818
 Cheng Memorial Scholarship in Mathematics, 813
 Chevron Canada Ltd. Endowed Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 813
 Chevron Canada Ltd. Term Scholarships in Business, Earth Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 813
 Chevron Canada Resources Scholarship in Geology and Geophysics, 813
 Churchill Falls (Labrador) Corporation Limited Science Scholarship, 813
 Collip Prize in Biochemistry, 813
 Daniel Freeman Memorial Scholarship, 814
 Dennis R. Prince Memorial Scholarship, 817
 Donald and Evelyn Barton Chemistry Scholarship, 811
 Douglas and Beatrice Hall Biochemistry Bursary, 814
 Dr. & Mrs. Satti Paddi & Pavarti Reddy Memorial Scholarship in Physics, 818
 Dr. B.K. Kim Scholarship in Statistics, 815
 Dr. Chu-in Charles Lee Scholarship, 815
 Dr. Châu Nguyễn Bursary in Infectious Diseases, 817
 Dr. Douglas L. Cooper Memorial Scholarship, 813
 Dr. George Moskovits Award, 816
 Dr. H.J. Anderson Departmental Awards in Chemistry, The, 811
- Dr. Howard Louis White Memorial Award in Chemistry, 819
 Dr. Hugh J. Anderson Junior and Senior Scholarships in Physics and Physical Oceanography, 811
 Dr. Hugh J. Anderson Memorial Endowment Scholarships in Chemistry, 811
 Dr. Hugh J. Anderson Memorial Term Scholarship in Chemistry, 811
 Dr. John Burry Memorial Scholarship, 812
 Dr. June G. Winter Memorial Scholarship, 820
 Dr. L.A.W. Feltham Scholarship, 814
 Dr. Patricia Giovannetti Memorial Bursary, 814
 Dr. Richard Douglas Fagan Memorial Scholarship in Biochemistry, 814
 Dr. S.P. Singh Memorial Award in Mathematics, 819
 Dr. S.W. Breckon Scholarship in Physics, 812
 Dr. Siegfried Thomeier Memorial Prize in Pure Mathematics, 819
 Dr. V. Stephen Papezik Scholarship, 817
 Dr. Werner D. Bruckner Scholarship, 812
 E.A. Bishop (1889-1953) Memorial Scholarship, The, 811
 E.R.W. Neale Undergraduate Scholarship of the G.A.C. (Newfoundland Section), 816
 Eastern Newfoundland Science and Technology Fair Scholarship, 813
 Eric A. Swanson Scholarship in Earth Sciences, 819
 Ernst R. Deutsch Memorial Scholarship in Geophysics, 813
 Eugene Vincent Memorial Scholarship, 819
 Faculty of Science Opportunity Fund Scholarship, 814
 Frank J. Ryan Earth Sciences Award, 818
 General Rick Hillier Scholarship in Science and Leadership, 815
 Grace Morgan Scholarship in Nutrition, 816
 Greystone Managed Investments Scholarship, 814
 Harry Kiefe Scholarship, 815
 Hebron Diversity Award, 814
 Hebron Women in Science and Engineering Scholarship, 814
 Hugh J. Anderson Chemistry Scholarship, The, 811
 Hugh Lilly Memorial Scholarship, 815
 Hugh Lilly Undergraduate Scholarship, 816
 Husky White Rose Extension Diversity Project Scholarship, 815
 Jacques Whitford Newfoundland Geoscience Scholarship, 820
 James (Jay) Stackhouse Memorial Scholarship, 819
 John Kingston Memorial Scholarship, 815
 Julius and Bella Levkovitz Memorial Scholarship, 815
 LGL Limited Scholarship in Marine Science, 815
 Lee Wulf Scholarship, 820
 Loughney-Brosnan Scholarship in Biochemistry, 816
 Marie T. Kennedy Bursary, 815
 Maud Menten Prize in Biochemistry, 816
 Maureen Penney Memorial Scholarship, 817
 Mrs. E.D. Matthews Memorial Scholarship in Mathematics and Statistics, 816
 Murray H. Brooker Scholarship for Excellence in Chemistry, 812
 NLOA Angus Wentzell Memorial Scholarship, 817
 Newfoundland Gardening Scholarship, 816
 Newfoundland Home Economics Association Scholarship, 816
 Newfoundland Margarine - Unilever Canada Scholarship, 816
 Noranda Scholarship, 817
 Oil and Gas Week Scholarship, 817
 Papos Award in Physics and Physical Oceanography, 817
 Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Eastern Chapter Award in Earth Sciences, 818
 Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Past Presidents' Geoscience Scholarship, 818
 Psychology Society Award, 818
 Rees Scholarship in Earth Sciences, 818
 Rick Sheppard Memorial Scholarship, 819
 Robert Westcott Memorial Scholarship, 819
 Roberta H. Sellars Scholarship, 819
 Samuel, Millicent and Thomas Grandy Memorial Scholarship, 814
 Statistical Society of Canada Scholarship, 819
 Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology, 819
 Thomas Corbin Noel Scholarship Fund, 817
 Tracy Ronayne Scholarship, 818
 Tyller "Tip" Typical Memorial Bursary, 819
 W.J. Blundon Scholarship, 812
 William Kenneth MacLeod Scholarship, 816
 Williams Science Scholarships, 820
- General, 760
 150 RCAF Wing Memorial Scholarship, 769
 A. Harvey & Company Limited Scholarship Program, 764

- Affinity NL (Ottawa) Scholarship, 760
 Ahmed Award, 760
 Arnold's Cove, Come By Chance, North Harbour Fishers and Newfoundland Transshipment Scholarship, 760
 Arthur and Sonia May Scholarship, 766
 Ashbridge Scholarships/Bursaries, 760
 Baccalieu Trail Scholarship, 760
 Baird-Stephenson Scholarship, 760
 Barnes House Bursaries, 760
 Birks Family Foundation Bursaries, 761
 Bishop Jones Memorial Hostel Group Scholarship, 765
 C.D. Howe Memorial Foundation Scholarship, 764
 Calgary Alumni Scholarship, 761
 Canadian Federation of University Women St. John's Undergraduate Bursary, 761
 Canadian Federation of University Women St. John's Undergraduate Scholarship, 761
 Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Golden Jubilee Scholarship, 761
 Charles Butler Undergraduate Scholarship, 761
 Charlie (Moo Sic) Fong Memorial Scholarship, 764
 Chow-Fagan Award for Single Mothers, 762
 Clayton and Alice Cook Scholarship, 762
 Coca-Cola Scholarship for International Studies, 762
 Coinomatic Residence Award, 762
 Colbourne Family Scholarship, 762
 Compass Group Canada Scholarship, 762
 Country Ribbon Scholarship, 762
 Crowley Bursaries, 762
 David Curran Award in Regional Development, 763
 Dermot O'Reilly Legacy Award, 768
 Doctor William Boyle Scholarships, 761
 Don and Mona Dooley (OLOF) Thailand Scholarship, 763
 Donald M. Balsom Award, 760
 Donald W.K. Dawe Memorial Scholarship, 763
 Doyle House Awards, 763
 Dr. Arthur May Memorial Undergraduate Scholarship, 766
 Dr. G.A. Frecker Memorial Alumni Bursaries, 764
 Dr. J. Douglas Eaton Scholarships, 763
 Dr. Maurice Saval Scholarship/Bursary Fund, 770
 Dr. Wayne E. Ludlow Scholarship, 766
 Elaine Pitcher Memorial Scholarship, 768
 Elsa S. Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 767
 Elsie and Stephen O'Neill Award, 767
 Ethel H. Judson Memorial Scholarship, 765
 Evelyn (Marsh) Robbins Memorial Bursary, 769
 Facilities Management Undergraduate Scholarship, 763
 Florence O'Neill Scholarships, 768
 Fortis Inc. - H. Stanley Marshall Scholarship, 764
 Fraser Edison Scholarship, 763
 Frederick J. Hancock Scholarship, 764
 Friends of India Association Scholarship, 764
 Gary Bourne Memorial Scholarship, 761
 General Motors Undergraduate Scholarship, 764
 Glenn Roy Blundon Memorial Scholarship, 761
 Harvey and Doris Murcell Scholarships, 767
 Harvey and June Chafe Memorial Bursary, 762
 Hector and Fanny McNeil Memorial Trust Fund Scholarships, 766
 Iris Kirby Memorial Scholarship, 765
 Jacob and Floral Morgan Scholarship Fund, 767
 James J. Walsh Memorial Scholarships, 770
 James Tucker Memorial Scholarship, 770
 Jeanne F. Sanger Memorial Scholarship, 770
 Joan Haire Memorial Scholarship, 764
 John Lewis Paton Scholarship, 768
 John Thomas and Amy Susannah Morgan Memorial Scholarship, 767
 Kevin Hutchings Memorial Scholarship for the Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 765
 Key Tag Awards, 765
 Korea Veterans' Association Scholarship, 765
 Law Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Legal Research Awards for Students of Memorial University, 765
 Locke's Electrical Limited 50th Anniversary Scholarship, 766
 M.O. Morgan Alumni Scholarships, 767
 MUNSU 25th Anniversary Scholarship, 767
 MUNSU Undergraduate Scholarship, 767
 Marion (Ward Hue) Christian Memorial Scholarship, 762
 Memorial University Golf Tournament Scholarship, 766
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Endowment Scholarships, 766
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty Association Scholarship Fund, 766
 Memorial on Parade Bursary Fund, 766
 Moving Forward Together Campaign Award, 767
 Newfoundland and Labrador Neurotrauma Initiative Award, 767
 Paul Antle Entrepreneurial Award, 760
 Pro Vice-Chancellor's Prize, 768
 Project Hero Tuition Bursary, 768
 Quebec-Labrador Foundation Scholarships, 768
 R.A. Parsons Scholarship Fund, 768
 R.S.V.P. Residence Scholarship, 769
 Ralph L. Finley Scholarships, 763
 Raymond J. Condon Memorial Alumni Scholarship, 762
 Reverend Doctor Levi Curtis Bursary, 763
 Richard and Lorraine Hynes Memorial Award, 765
 Robert Gillespie Reid Memorial Scholarships, 769
 Roland (Rex) Carter Memorial Scholarship, 761
 Rose Patten Single Parent Award, 768
 Royal Canadian Legion (St. John's Branch No. 1) Memorial Wall Scholarships, 769
 Russell and Pearl Rose Bursary Fund, 769
 Sceptre Investment Counsel Limited Bursary, 770
 September 11, 2001 International Award, 770
 Shahana Islam Memorial Award, 765
 Sodexo Scholarship, 770
 St. John's Port Authority Scholarship, 770
 Toronto Alumni Scholarship, 770
 Tracy Ronayne Scholarship, 769
 Treats International Franchising Bursary, 770
 Vivian Douglas Memorial Scholarship, 763
 W. Gary Rowe, QC Scholarships at St. John's Campus, 769
 War Veterans Family Award, 770
 William J. and Sheila Gushue Scholarship, 764
 William and Elizabeth (Burdett) Walsh Memorial Bursary, 770
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty/Staff Scholarship, The, 771
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Mature Student Undergraduate Scholarship, 771
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Single Parent Undergraduate Award, 771
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Undergraduate Scholarship, 771
 Zonta Club Scholarship, 771
 School of Human Kinetics and Recreation, 820
 Athletics Northeast (ANE) Running Club Award, 820
 Bruce J. Butler Award, 820
 Damien and Denis Collier Award, 821
 Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Scholarship in Physical Education, 822
 East Coast Kinetics Award in Fitness Leadership, 821
 Edward Patrick Browne Memorial Award, 820
 Elizabeth Dale NLVA Scholarship, 821
 Emerging Leaders Award, 822
 Erin Burse Memorial Leadership Award, 820
 Everest 2010 Mountain of Learning Experiential Education Award, 822
 Frank T. Butler Memorial Award, 821
 Harold Squires Scholarship, 823
 J. Douglas Eaton Alumni Scholarship, 821
 Lorne Woolridge NLVA Scholarship, 823
 Margaret (Mag) Davis Memorial Scholarship, 821
 Marie and Paul Devlin Athletics Scholarship, 821
 Matthew J. Foster Alumni Scholarship, 822
 Maud and Matt Foster Memorial Bursary, 822
 Michael 'Beecher' Smith Heart Award, 823
 Newfoundland & Labrador Soccer Association Awards, 822
 Newfoundland and Labrador Volleyball Association Awards, 822
 Nita Chambers (Sutton) Award, 821
 Orin Carver 1960s Beothuks Hockey Varsity Sports Award, 821
 Proactive Physiotherapy Award in Human Anatomy, 822
 Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 822
 School of Human Kinetics and Recreation 30th/25th Anniversary Scholarship, 823
 Scott Memorial Scholarship, 823
 Sea-Hawks Athletics Award, 823
 St. John's Association of Basketball Officials Award, 823
 Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador Bursary, 823
 Works Varsity Athletics Award, The, 823
 School of Music, 824
 Alan D. Hall Award, 825
 Amanda Bishop Memorial Scholarship, 824
 Arthur and Dorothy Noseworthy Entrance Scholarship in Music, 827
 Ben Heppner 25th Anniversary Scholarship in Music, 825
 Buell-Olson Scholarship, 824
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Newfoundland & Labrador Region) Entrance Scholarship in Music, 824
 Carl Morrissey Bursary in Music, 827
 Carla Furlong and Andreas Barban Bursary in Music, 825

- Charles J. Bown Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 824
- Christopher and Mary Williams Double-Reed Award in Music, 829
- Dame Vera Lynn Scholarship in Music, 826
- David McCurdy Memorial Bursary, 827
- Dennis G. Browne Memorial Scholarship, 824
- Dorothy Duff Moores Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 827
- Dorothy and David Peters Scholarship in Music, 827
- Dr. Andreas Barban Memorial Scholarship, 824
- Dr. G. Albert Cooper Bursary, 824
- Dr. Hugh O'Neill Prize in Piano, 827
- Dr. Hugh O'Neill Prize in Violin, 827
- Dr. Ignatius A. Rumboldt Scholarship in Music, 828
- Duncan Howell Music Scholarship, 826
- Ed Goff Memorial Scholarship, 825
- Eleanor Swanson Scholarship in Music, 829
- Ernest G. Reid Family Bursary, 828
- Frederick and Isabel Emerson Memorial Scholarship, 825
- Gordon M. Stirling Memorial Scholarship/Bursary, 828
- Gower Youth Band Legacy Scholarship in Music, 825
- Grace M. Sparkes Alumni Entrance Scholarship/Bursary in Music, 828
- Grace M. Sparkes Scholarship in Music, 828
- Harold and Maxine Stanley Award, 828
- Helen J. Marquis Bursary, 826
- Howse of Flowers Music Scholarship, 826
- Imperial Tobacco Canada Entrance Scholarship in Music, 826
- James E. Austin Memorial Scholarship, 824
- Joan McNamara Furlong Award, 827
- Jonas (Joe) Barter Scholarship in Music, 824
- Karen Keirstead Mills Memorial Scholarship in Music, 827
- Karl Diemer Memorial Bursary, 824
- Katherine Harrington Vocal Award, 825
- Kiwanis Club of St. John's Music Scholarship/Bursary, 826
- Margaret Krause Scholarship in Music, 826
- Mary C. Whiteley Entrance Scholarship in Music, 829
- Memorial Aboriginal Music Award, 826
- Mrs. Grace Morgan Scholarship in Music, 827
- Mrs. H.B. Young Memorial Scholarship, 829
- Norah and Leo Healey Memorial Award in Music, 825
- Olga Davis Scholarship in Music, 824
- Pat and Margaret Maloney Scholarship in Music, 826
- Procurier Family Scholarship in Music, 827
- R.F. (Bob) MacLeod Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 826
- Rita Love Memorial Bursary in Music, 826
- Roger Skinner/Music NL Memorial Award in Music, 828
- School of Music Faculty Scholarship/Bursary Fund, 828
- Sergeants Mess of Newfoundland Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 828
- St. John's Northwest Rotary Music Festival Entrance Scholarship, 828
- Student Music Society Award in Music, 828
- Wesley Male Choir Bursary, 829
- William J. House Memorial Scholarship, 825
- Winnifred Holloway Memorial Scholarship, 825
- Yvonne Belanger Memorial Bursary, 824
- School of Nursing, 829
- Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards, The, 829
- Augusta Barter Travel Bursary in Nursing, 829
- Barbara Fowlow Memorial Scholarship, 830
- Clayton and Alice Cook Nursing Award, 830
- Daphne King (Bajzak) Memorial Award in Patient Care, 831
- Dora T. Rowe Memorial Award in Nursing, 832
- Eleanor and Norval Blair Travel Scholarship in Nursing, 829
- Elizabeth Lindsay Robbins Scholarship in Nursing, 832
- Glendinning and Miller Family Scholarship in Nursing, 830
- Grateful Patient Entrance Bursary, 830
- Heart and Stroke Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Nursing Award in Cardiovascular Health, 831
- Heart and Stroke Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Nursing Award in Stroke, 831
- Hettie (Pelley) Hardy Rn and Eric Hardy Entrance Award, 830
- Janet P. Winsor Bursary, 833
- John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships, 831
- John Pelley Memorial Scholarship, 832
- Katharine Roberts Memorial Scholarship, 832
- Katherine Daley Memorial Award Nursing, 830
- Kathleen M. Baird Memorial Scholarship, 829
- Linda May Reid Scholarship in Nursing, 832
- Margaret Fitzpatrick Morgan Scholarship in Nursing, 832
- Marilyn Marsh Scholarship, The, 831
- Mary Dunley Nurse Memorial Bursary, 830
- Mary Eileen Wight Award in Nursing, 833
- Mirdza Kajaks Scholarship, 831
- Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 832
- Rosalie Humphries Memorial Award in Obstetrics, 831
- School of Nursing Class of 1976 Bursary, 832
- School of Nursing Faculty Memorial Award, 832
- Sharon J. Churchill Memorial Award in Nursing, 829
- Skinner Memorial Scholarship in Nursing, 833
- St. John's Home Care Scholarship for Excellence in Community Health Nursing, 833
- Sybil Gertrude Rusted Toy Memorial Bursary, 833
- Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 833
- Vernon and Phyllis Hollett Award in Nursing, 831
- Vincent Cooze Memorial Award, 830
- School of Pharmacy, 833
- Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards, 833
- Alpha Group Memorial Award in Community Pharmacy, 834
- CSHP NL Branch Clerkship Excellence Award, 834
- Capsi Professional Development Week Travel Awards, 834
- Capsi/Pfizer - Guy Genest Passion for Pharmacy Award, 834
- Christina M. Tulk Scholarship in Pharmacy, 837
- David Goudie Memorial Award in Pharmacy, 835
- Donald F. Rowe Leadership Award in Pharmacy, 837
- Dr. Co Pham and Family Award, 836
- Drug Store Pharmacy (Dominion) Bursaries, 835
- Edward D. Freeman Bursary, 835
- Fresenius Kabi Award in Pharmacy, 835
- G.R. Duncan Prize in Pharmacy, 835
- Ian Vaughan Legacy Award in Pharmacy, 837
- J. Joseph Dicks Memorial Bursary in Pharmacy, 834
- J. Keith Lawton Memorial Bursary, 835
- Jaclyn Rogerson Memorial Bursary in Pharmacy, 836
- James J. O'Mara Awards, 836
- James and Betty Batt Family Award in Pharmacy, 834
- John J. and John P. Rahal Memorial Bursary, 836
- Kristine Cadigan Memorial Award, 834
- L.J. Lawton Memorial Award, 835
- Linda R. Hensman Award, 835
- Mary (Noel) Hobbs Memorial Award in Pharmacy, 835
- McKesson Scholarship/Bursary, 835
- Memorial University Pharmacy Society Spirit Award, 835
- Merck Canada Scholarship, 836
- Ottawa Pharmacy Alumni Award, 836
- Panta Pharmaceutical Passion for Compounding Award, 836
- Pfizer Award of Excellence, 836
- Pharmasave Community Service Award, 836
- Pharmasave Pharmacy Innovation in Patient Care Award, 836
- Robert Heale Memorial Bursary, 835
- School of Pharmacy Class of 2006 Entrance Award, 837
- School of Pharmacy Class of 2011 Legacy Award, 837
- School of Pharmacy Silver Anniversary Scholarship, 837
- Shoppers Drug Mart Associates Scholarships/Bursaries, 837
- Terence Conway and Clyde Mitchelmore Award for Patient Care, 834
- Teva Canada Scholarship/Bursary, 837
- Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 837
- Wesley and Jeanne Drodge Award in Public Health Policy, 834
- School of Social Work, 837
- Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards, The, 837
- Atlantic Credit Unions Award in Social Work, 838
- Brendan Kelly Memorial Award, 838
- Christopher & Donna Cox Scholarship, 838
- Dr. J. Victor Thompson Scholarship in Social Work, 839
- Elizabeth A. Newlands Memorial Scholarship in Social Work, 839
- Jackie Brown Memorial Social Work Scholarship, 838
- John J. Murphy Scholarship in Social Work, 839
- Lorna Weafer Award in Social Work, 839
- Lorraine Morgan Dean's Award for Service to Humanity and Pursuit of Social Justice, 838
- Lyndsey Anne Antle Award in Social Work, 838
- Mary Florence Mugford (Lane) Memorial Award for Social Work, 839
- Memorial University of Newfoundland Social Work Scholarship, 838
- Professor John S. Morgan Scholarship, 838
- Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 839
- Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 839
- Victoria Legge Award for Spiritual Leadership, 838
- Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards for Which Entrance Students May Qualify, 748
- A. Harvey & Company Limited Scholarship Program, 753

- Andrew Ryan Memorial Scholarship, 758
 Anthony Insurance Entrance Scholarship, 748
 Arnold's Cove, Come By Chance, North Harbour Fishers and Newfoundland Transshipment Scholarship, 748
 Arthur W. Toms Scholarship, 759
 Augustine Nash Memorial Scholarship, 756
 Baird-Stephenson Scholarship, 749
 Bank of Montreal Scholarship, 749
 Calgary Affinity Dinner Entrance Scholarship, 750
 Calgary Alumni Fort McMurray Award, 750
 Charlotte Penwell Dolimount Memorial Scholarship, 751
 Clarice Diamond Fry Memorial Scholarship, 752
 Clayton and Alice Cook Scholarship, 750
 Country Ribbon Scholarship, 750
 Courage Entrance Bursary, 750
 Daniel Cleary Entrance Scholarship, 750
 Daniel Fraad Jr. Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 752
 Don and Mona Dooley (OLOF) Thailand Scholarship, 751
 Donald M. Balsom Award, 749
 Dr. Clarence B. Crummey Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 751
 Dr. Edith M. Manuel and Ms. Olga Anderson CFUW St. John's Entrance Bursary, 755
 Dr. Evan Simpson Aboriginal Undergraduate Entrance Scholarship, 758
 Dr. G.A. Frecker Memorial Alumni Bursaries, 752
 Dr. Hugh O'Neill Entrance Scholarship, 757
 Dr. Leslie Harris Memorial University Alumni Association Scholarships, 753
 Dr. Maurice Saval Scholarship/Bursary Fund, 758
 Duley Award for Labrador Aboriginal Students, 751
 Elaine Pitcher Memorial Scholarship, 757
 Elsie and Stephen O'Neill Award, 756
 Evelyn (Marsh) Robbins Memorial Bursary, 757
 Facilities Management Undergraduate Scholarship, 751
 Fairfax Financial Holdings Limited Entrance Scholarship, 751
 Flight 491 Legacy Fund Bursary, 751
 Flight 491 Legacy Fund Scholarship, 751
 Florence O'Neill Scholarships, 756
 Fortis Inc. - H. Stanley Marshall Scholarship, 752
 Frank & Margaret Hamilton Gander Collegiate Entrance Scholarship, 753
 Fraser Edison Scholarship, 751
 Frederick J. Hancock Scholarship, 753
 Fry Family Foundation Bob Dawson - Post-Secondary Entrance Award, 752
 Fry Family Foundation Dr. Philip Warren - Exceptional Achievement Scholarship, 752
 Fry Family Foundation St. John Bosco Scholarship, 752
 Fry Family Foundation St. John's Community Centres Memorial University Entrance Scholarship, 752
 Fry Family Foundation St. John's Community Centres Post-Secondary Entrance Scholarship, 752
 G.H. Morgan and Son Scholarship, 756
 Gary Bourne Memorial Scholarship, 749
 General Motors Undergraduate Scholarship, 753
 George Weston Entrance Bursary, 759
 Glenn Roy Blundon Memorial Scholarship, 749
 Greg Campbell Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 750
 Harvey and Doris Murcell Scholarships, 756
 Howard and Amelia Patten Memorial Bursary, 757
 Imperial Tobacco Canada Entrance Scholarship, 754
 Iris Kirby Memorial Scholarship, 754
 Jacob and Floral Morgan Scholarship Fund, 756
 James Tucker Memorial Scholarship, 759
 James W. Youden Bursary, 759
 Jo Anne Butler Entrance Scholarship, 749
 Joan Haire Memorial Scholarship, 753
 John Lewis Paton Entrance Scholarship, 757
 Johnson Horizon Program Award, 754
 Joyce Foundation Bursary, 754
 Judge Higgins Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 753
 Julia E. Morgan Scholarship Fund, 756
 Kathleen Huckabone Bursary, 753
 Ken Ash Entrance Scholarship, 748
 Key Tag Awards, 754
 Killam American Undergraduate Scholarship, 754
 Korea Veterans' Association Scholarship, 754
 Labrador Fishermen's Union Shrimp Company Memorial Scholarship, 754
 Leah Bailey Powers Memorial Scholarship, 748
 Locke's Electrical Limited 50th Anniversary Scholarship, 755
 M.O. Morgan Entrance Scholarships, 756
 MUNSU Undergraduate Scholarship, 756
 Marie Sullivan (1917-2003) Scholarship, 759
 Marjorie Wyght-Barre Memorial Scholarship, 759
 Mary L. (Mollie) and Peter T. Bailey Memorial Scholarship, 748
 Memorial University of Newfoundland 50th Anniversary Scholarships, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Entrance Scholarship, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland CAUBO Conference 2010 Bursary, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland CAUBO Conference 2010 Scholarship, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Endowment Scholarships, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty Association Scholarship Fund, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland International Entrance Scholarship, 755
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Pensioners Association (MUNPA) Entrance Scholarship, 756
 Newfoundland Ranger Force (1935-50) Scholarship, 756
 P.F. Kearney Memorial Scholarship, 754
 Patricia Baker (Sheppard) Entrance Scholarship, 749
 Poole Family Scholarships, 757
 Quebec-Labrador Foundation Scholarships, 757
 R.A. Parsons Scholarship Fund, 757
 Raymond Gushue Memorial Bursary, 753
 Reverend Doctor Levi Curtis Bursary, 751
 Richard and Lorraine Hynes Memorial Award, 753
 Robert Gillespie Reid Memorial Scholarships, 758
 Roland (Rex) Carter Memorial Scholarship, 750
 Rose Patten Single Parent Award, 757
 Rotary Club of St. John's Entrance Scholarships, 758
 Royal Canadian Legion (St. John's Branch No. 1) Memorial Wall Scholarships, 758
 Royal Canadian Legion Branch No. 1 Memorial Bursaries, 758
 Saval Scholarship Fund in Memory of the Honourable Walter Stanley Monroe, 758
 Selby Parsons Memorial Scholarship, 757
 Skinner Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 758
 Stephen Baker Entrance Scholarship, 749
 Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador Entrance Scholarship, 759
 TD Bank Financial Group Bursary, 759
 Thelma Marsh Scholarship, 755
 Tracy Ronayne Scholarship, 758
 Warren and Catherine Ball Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 749
 Wesley and Daisy Snelgrove Memorial Scholarship, 758
 William Campbell Memorial Alumni Scholarship, 750
 William J. and Florence Carew Labrador Student Scholarship/Bursary, 750
 William and Naomi Lundrigan Scholarship, 755
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty/Staff Scholarship, The, 759
 Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Single Parent Undergraduate Award, 759
 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards for Which Undergraduate Students Already in Attendance at the University May Qualify, 760
 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards for Which Undergraduate Students Attending the Grenfell Campus at Corner Brook May Qualify, 839
 Al Pittman Harlow Travel Award, 845
 Alan and Patricia Wright Psychology Conference Travel Bursary, 847
 Atlantic Credit Unions Award in Nursing, 840
 Belize Travel Award, 840
 Breakwater Folklore/Folklife Series Award, 840
 C.F. Poole Scholarship, 845
 CIBC Undergraduate Bursary in Business Administration, 840
 Canadian Beverage Association Scholarship, 840
 Canadian Coast Guard Newfoundland Region Alumni Association Bursary, 840
 Canadian Society for Chemistry Silver Medal, 841
 Chair of Computational Mathematics Award, 841
 City of Corner Brook J.R. Smallwood Scholarship, 841
 Colin Macnee Award for Drawing, 844
 Corner Brook Playmakers Theatre Arts Scholarship, 841
 Cottage Crafts Association Scholarship, 841
 Craig Dobbin Memorial Scholarship for Master of Business Studies at the Waterford Institute and Memorial University of Newfoundland, 841
 David Freeman Memorial Scholarship in English, 842
 Division of Fine Arts Mercy/Presentation Education Fund Award, 841
 Dr. G.A. Frecker Memorial Alumni Bursaries, 842
 Dr. Gordon Slade Fine Arts Entrance Scholarship, 846
 Dr. Harriet Ware Memorial Scholarship in Fine Arts, 847
 Dr. John Ashton Travel Award, 840
 Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Scholarship in Fine Arts, 844
 Dr. Wynanne Downer Award for Women, 841

- Duncan A. Ferguson Prize in Psychology, 842
 E.J.F. Hodgett Scholarship in Science, 843
 Edward P. Browne Scholarship, 840
 Environmental Science Merit Scholarship, 842
 F.L. Jackson Award in Philosophy, 843
 Florence O'Neill Scholarships, 844
 Francis J. Ryan Memorial Scholarship, 845
 Fred Aldrich Science Scholarship, The, 839
 Geoff Seymour Sr. Memorial Bursary, 846
 Gervase C. Hollander Prize in Biology, 843
 Grenfell Campus Book Prize in English, 842
 Grenfell Campus Scholarship Fund, 842
 Grenfell Campus, Memorial University of Newfoundland and
 Labrador Residence Scholarship, 842
 Hebron Diversity Award, 842
 Hebron Women in Science and Engineering Scholarship, 843
 Historical Studies Merit Award, 843
 Honourable P. Lloyd and Elizabeth Soper Scholarship, The, 846
 Husky Energy SeaRose Bursary, 843
 Ida Harvey Scholarship, 842
 Imperial Tobacco Canada Fine Arts Scholarship, 843
 James Alexander Doull Memorial Scholarship in Humanities, 841
 James C. Pratt Memorial Scholarship, 845
 Joanne Swan Greenlee Prize in Historical Studies, 842
 John A. Snow Prize in Mathematics, 846
 John Ashton Folklore Award, 840
 Kathleen Wagstaff MacCallum Memorial Scholarship, 843
 Katy Bindon Scholarship, 840
 Madeline Fowler Prize in English, 842
 Maxim Mazumdar Memorial Scholarship in Theatre, 844
 Maxwell and Emily Mullett Scholarship, 844
 Mercy/Presentation Education Fund Environmental Science
 Award, 844
 Moving Forward Together Campaign Award, 844
 OLOF Lindgren Scholarship, 843
 Orvil Olsen Biology Prize, 844
 Palliser Prize in History, 844
 Pausanias Award in Classics for Study Abroad, 844
 Pike-Thackray Scholarship in English, 844
 Raymond J.G. Pafford (1937-1997) Memorial Scholarship, 844
 Reginald Shepherd and Helen Parsons Shepherd Award, 846
 Royal Canadian Regiment Milton Fowler Gregg VC Bursary, 845
 Rufus Guinchard Entrance Scholarship, 842
 Short Family Harlow Award, 846
 Sisters of Mercy Anniversary Scholarship, 846
 Skinner Memorial Fine Arts Scholarship, 846
 Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology,
 847
 Tina Dolter Award in Visual Arts, 841
 Tommy Sexton Triple Threat Award, 845
 Visual Arts Entrance Scholarship, 847
 W. Gary Rowe, QC Fine Arts Scholarship at Grenfell Campus,
 845
 W. Gary Rowe, QC Scholarship at Grenfell Campus, 845
 Wabush Mines Fine Arts Travel Bursary, 847
 William and Naomi Lundrigan Scholarship, 843
- Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Available for
 Undergraduate Students for Study Outside Newfoundland
 and Labrador, 852**
 A.C. Hunter Travel Award in French, 853
 Al Pittman Harlow Travel Award, 854
 Ann Elizabeth Crosbie (Perlin) Harvey Memorial Scholarship,
 853
 Arthur and Sonia May Scholarship, 854
 Coca-Cola Scholarship for International Studies, 852
 Dr. Edmund De Rothschild Harlow Travel Bursary, 855
 Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Harlow Bursary, 854
 Elizabeth C. Hesson Memorial Scholarship in German, 853
 Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences Annual Fund Awards,
 853
 Gar Pynn Memorial Harlow Scholarship, 854
 Gordon Billard Award in Education, 852
 H.H. Jackson Travel Scholarship in German, 853
 Harlow Development Corporation Scholarship Trust, The, 853
 Harlow Travel Awards, 853
 Linfield Award, 854
 Muriel H. Hunter Award in Spanish, 853
 Paddy and Rita Dobbin Scholarship in Business, 853
 Patti Lynn Noonan Memorial Harlow Travel Bursary, 854
 Pinsent Family Harlow Travel Award, 854
 Rhodes Scholarship, The, 854
 Scotiabank Bursaries for International Study, 855
 Short Family Harlow Award, The, 855
 Sylvia Dawson Education Award, 852
 Student Code of Conduct, 747
 The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 747
- School of Graduate Studies F.A. Aldrich Fellowships, 878**
- School of Human Kinetics and Recreation 30th/25th
 Anniversary Scholarship, 823**
- School of Music Faculty Scholarship/Bursary Fund, 828**
- School of Nursing Class of 1976 Bursary, 832**
- School of Nursing Faculty Memorial Award, 832**
- School of Pharmacy Class of 2006 Entrance Award, 837**
- School of Pharmacy Class of 2011 Legacy Award, 837**
- School of Pharmacy Graduate Travel Award, 878**
- School of Pharmacy Millennium Graduate Fellowship, 878**
- School of Pharmacy Silver Anniversary Scholarship, 837**
- Schulich Scholarship for Entrepreneurship, 882**
- Science, (for Non-Science Majors), 538**
 Course Descriptions, 565
- Science, Faculty of (St. John's Campus), 483**
 Bachelor of Science in Nutrition (Dietetics Option),
 Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) Between Memorial
 University of Newfoundland and Acadia University, 493
 Bachelor of Science in Nutrition (Dietetics), Memorandum of
 Understanding (MOU) Between Memorial University of
 Newfoundland and Acadia University
 Admission Regulations, 493
 Continuance Regulations, 493
 Acadia University Courses, 494
 Internship, 494
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Courses, 493
 Programs Tables, 494
 For Students Who Complete Mathematics 1000 in Their
 First Semester, 494
 For Students Who Complete Mathematics 1090 in Their
 First Semester, 494
 General Information, 493
 Centre for Earth Resources Research, 31
 Faculty Description, 492
 Graduate Programs
 Doctor of Philosophy, 707
 Master of Science, 674
 Ocean Sciences Centre (OSC), 40
 Research Themes, 40
 Personnel, 487
 Academic Staff Members in Co-operative Education, 492
 Biochemistry, 487
 Biology, 487
 Chemistry, 488
 Computer Science, 488
 Earth Sciences, 489
 Mathematics and Statistics, 490
 Mathematics, 490
 Statistics, 490
 Ocean Sciences, 490
 Physics and Physical Oceanography, 491
 Psychology, 491
 Science 1150/1151, 492
 Scholarships, 811
 Atreya-Haritha Scholarship in Mathematics, 811
 Au Family Scholarship in Biochemistry, 811
 BP Canada Energy Company Scholarships in Earth Sciences,
 812
 Bennett/Khan Bursary in Biology, 811
 Biochemistry Bursary, 811
 Bruce Pardy Family Scholarship, 817
 Bruton Scholarship Fund, 812
 Buchans Scholarship Fund of ASARCO Incorporated, 812
 Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum
 (Newfoundland Branch) Silver Jubilee Scholarship, 812
 Canadian Society for Chemistry 1996 Conference and Exhibition
 Scholarship, 812
 Captain James Cook Memorial Scholarship, 813
 Carmen and Olive Mews Chemistry Scholarship, 816
 Charlie Riggs and Cathy MacDonald Riggs Memorial Award, 818
 Cheng Memorial Scholarship in Mathematics, 813
 Chevron Canada Ltd. Endowed Scholarships in Business, Earth
 Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 813
 Chevron Canada Ltd. Term Scholarships in Business, Earth
 Sciences, Economics and Engineering, 813
 Chevron Canada Resources Scholarship in Geology and
 Geophysics, 813
 Churchill Falls (Labrador) Corporation Limited Science
 Scholarship, 813
 Collip Prize in Biochemistry, 813
 Daniel Freeman Memorial Scholarship, 814
 Dennis R. Prince Memorial Scholarship, 817

- Donald and Evelyn Barton Chemistry Scholarship, 811
 Douglas and Beatrice Hall Biochemistry Bursary, 814
 Dr. & Mrs. Satti Paddi & Pavarti Reddy Memorial Scholarship in Physics, 818
 Dr. B.K. Kim Scholarship in Statistics, 815
 Dr. Chu-in Charles Lee Scholarship, 815
 Dr. Douglas L. Cooper Memorial Scholarship, 813
 Dr. George Moskovits Award, 816
 Dr. H.J. Anderson Departmental Awards in Chemistry, The, 811
 Dr. Howard Louis White Memorial Award in Chemistry, 819
 Dr. Hugh J. Anderson Junior and Senior Scholarships in Physics and Physical Oceanography, 811
 Dr. Hugh J. Anderson Memorial Endowment Scholarships in Chemistry, 811
 Dr. Hugh J. Anderson Memorial Term Scholarship in Chemistry, 811
 Dr. John Burry Memorial Scholarship, 812
 Dr. June G. Winter Memorial Scholarship, 820
 Dr. L.A.W. Feltham Scholarship, 814
 Dr. Patricia Giovannetti Memorial Bursary, 814
 Dr. Richard Douglas Fagan Memorial Scholarship in Biochemistry, 814
 Dr. S.P. Singh Memorial Award in Mathematics, 819
 Dr. S.W. Breckon Scholarship in Physics, 812
 Dr. Siegfried Thomeier Memorial Prize in Pure Mathematics, 819
 Dr. V. Stephen Papezik Scholarship, 817
 Dr. Werner D. Bruckner Scholarship, 812
 E.A. Bishop (1889-1953) Memorial Scholarship, The, 811
 E.R.W. Neale Undergraduate Scholarship of the G.A.C. (Newfoundland Section), 816
 Eastern Newfoundland Science and Technology Fair Scholarship, 813
 Eric A. Swanson Scholarship in Earth Sciences, 819
 Ernst R. Deutsch Memorial Scholarship in Geophysics, 813
 Eugene Vincent Memorial Scholarship, 819
 Faculty of Science Opportunity Fund Scholarship, 814
 Frank J. Ryan Earth Sciences Award, 818
 General Rick Hillier Scholarship in Science and Leadership, 815
 Grace Morgan Scholarship in Nutrition, 816
 Greystone Managed Investments Scholarship, 814
 Harry Kieffe Scholarship, 815
 Hebron Diversity Award, 814
 Hebron Women in Science and Engineering Scholarship, 814
 Hugh J. Anderson Chemistry Scholarship, The, 811
 Hugh Lilly Memorial Scholarship, 815
 Hugh Lilly Undergraduate Scholarship, 816
 Husky White Rose Extension Diversity Project Scholarship, 815
 Jacques Whitford Newfoundland Geoscience Scholarship, 820
 James (Jay) Stackhouse Memorial Scholarship, 819
 John Kingston Memorial Scholarship, 815
 Julius and Bella Levkovitz Memorial Scholarship, 815
 LGL Limited Scholarship in Marine Science, 815
 Lee Wulff Scholarship, 820
 Loughney-Brosnan Scholarship in Biochemistry, 816
 Marie T. Kennedy Bursary, 815
 Maud Menten Prize in Biochemistry, 816
 Maureen Penney Memorial Scholarship, 817
 Mrs. E.D. Matthews Memorial Scholarship in Mathematics and Statistics, 816
 Murray H. Brooker Scholarship for Excellence in Chemistry, 812
 NLOA Angus Wentzell Memorial Scholarship, 817
 Newfoundland Gardening Scholarship, 816
 Newfoundland Home Economics Association Scholarship, 816
 Newfoundland Margarine - Unilever Canada Scholarship, 816
 Noranda Scholarship, 817
 Oil and Gas Week Scholarship, 817
 Papos Award in Physics and Physical Oceanography, 817
 Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Eastern Chapter Award in Earth Sciences, 818
 Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Past Presidents' Geoscience Scholarship, 818
 Psychology Society Award, 818
 Rees Scholarship in Earth Sciences, 818
 Rick Sheppard Memorial Scholarship, 819
 Robert Westcott Memorial Scholarship, 819
 Roberta H. Sellars Scholarship, 819
 Samuel, Millicent and Thomas Grandy Memorial Scholarship, 814
 Statistical Society of Canada Scholarship, 819
 Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology, 819
 Thomas Corbin Noel Scholarship Fund, 817
 Tracy Ronayne Scholarship, 818
 Tyller "Tip" Typical Memorial Bursary, 819
 W.J. Blundon Scholarship, 812
 William Kenneth MacLeod Scholarship, 816
 Williams Science Scholarships, 820
 Student Code of Conduct, 492
- The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 492
- Undergraduate
- Course Descriptions, 538
 - Degree Programs
 - Appeal of Decisions, 507
 - Degree Regulations, 504
 - Admission to the Department of Subject of Major, 504
 - Graduation, 504
 - Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts, 495. *See Also* Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, Joint Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science
 - Limited Enrolment Courses, 504
 - Regulations for the General Degree of Bachelor of Science, 505
 - Regulations for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science, 505
 - Regulations to Govern Supplementary Examinations in the Departments of Biochemistry, Computer Science, and Mathematics and Statistics, 504
 - Program Regulations, 507
 - Regulations for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science
 - Academic Standing, 507
 - Admission and Registration, 506
 - Classification of Degrees, 507
 - Comprehensive Examination and Dissertation, 506
 - Course Requirements, 506
 - Departmental Regulations, 506
 - Residence Requirements, 507
 - Waiver of Regulations for Undergraduate Students, 507
- Degree Regulations, 504
- Joint Programs
- Joint Honours, 495
 - Applied Mathematics and Chemistry Joint Honours (B.Sc. Only), 495
 - Applied Mathematics and Physics Joint Honours, 496
 - Biochemistry (Nutrition) and Psychology (Behavioural Neuroscience) Joint Honours, 497
 - Biochemistry and Cell Biology Joint Honours, 496
 - Biochemistry and Chemistry Joint Honours, 496
 - Biochemistry and Physics Joint Honours, 496
 - Biochemistry and Psychology (Behavioural Neuroscience) Joint Honours, 497
 - Biology and Earth Sciences Joint Honours, 497
 - Biology and Psychology (Behavioural Neuroscience) Joint Honours, 498
 - Biology and Psychology Joint Honours, 497
 - Biology and Statistics Joint Honours (B.Sc. Only), 498
 - Chemistry and Earth Sciences Joint Honours, 498
 - Chemistry and Physics Joint Honours, 498
 - Computer Science and Geography Joint Honours (B.Sc. Only), 499
 - Computer Science and Physics Joint Honours, 499
 - Computer Science and Pure Mathematics Joint Honours (B.Sc. Only), 499
 - Computer Science and Statistics Joint Honours (B.Sc. Only), 499
 - Earth Sciences and Geography Joint Honours (B.Sc. Only), 499
 - Earth Sciences and Physics Joint Honours, 500
 - Geophysics and Physical Oceanography Joint Honours, 500
 - Pure Mathematics and Statistics Joint Honours, 500
 - Joint Majors, 500
 - Applied Mathematics and Computer Science Joint Major (B.Sc. Only), 500
 - Applied Mathematics and Economics Joint Major (B.Sc. Only), 500
 - Applied Mathematics and Physics Joint Major (B.Sc. Only), 501
 - Computer Science and Economics Joint Major (B.Sc. Only), 501
 - Computer Science and Geography Joint Major (B.Sc. Only), 501
 - Computer Science and Physics Joint Major, 501
 - Computer Science and Pure Mathematics Joint Major (B.Sc. Only), 501
 - Computer Science and Statistics Joint Major (B.Sc. Only), 501
 - Earth Sciences and Physics Joint Major, 502
 - Economics (Co-operative) and Statistics Joint Major (B.Sc. Only), 502
 - Economics and Pure Mathematics Joint Major (B.Sc. Only), 502
 - Economics and Statistics Joint Major (B.Sc. Only), 502
 - Marine Biology, 503
- Option Programs, 504
- Physics and Chemistry Option Programs, 504

- Programs
 Biochemistry, 507
 Biology, 510
 Biology (Co-operative), 511
 Chemistry, 515
 Computer Science, 518
 Earth Sciences, 521
 Economics. See Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
 Section of the Calendar
 Geography. See Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
 Section of the Calendar
 Mathematics and Statistics, 523
 Nutrition, 509
 Nutrition (Dietetics), 493
 Ocean Sciences, 525
 Physics and Physical Oceanography, 527
 Psychology, 530
 Psychology (Co-operative), 531
 Science, 538
- Scotiabank Bursaries for International Study, 801, 855, 878**
- Scotiabank International Exchange Student Support Program in the Faculty of Business Administration, 778**
- Scotsburn Dairy Group Scholarship, 778**
- Scott Hussey and Karen Joseph Memorial Scholarship in Business Administration, 776**
- Scott Memorial Scholarship, 783, 823**
- Sea-Hawks Athletics Award, 823, 878**
- Second Degree (Undergraduate) - Further Credentials, 61**
 Residence Requirements, 61
- Selby Parsons Memorial Scholarship, 757**
- Senate Committee on Academic Appeals, The, 77**
- Senate of the University, 10, 25**
- Senator Eugene Forsey Scholarship, 795**
- Senator Gerald R. Ottenheimer Language Scholarship, 800, 877**
- Senator Joan Cook Convocation Award in Canadian Politics, 849**
- Senior Citizens, Admission of, 57**
- September 11, 2001 International Award, 770**
- Sergeants Mess of Newfoundland Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music, 828**
- Sexual Harassment Office, 19**
- Shahana Islam Memorial Award, 765, 872**
- Sharon J. Churchill Memorial Award in Nursing, 829**
- Shawn C. Hillier Memorial Scholarship, 872**
- Shell Canada Engineering Scholarship, 790**
- Shoppers Drug Mart Associates Scholarships/Bursaries, 837**
- Short Family Harlow Award, 846**
- Short Family Harlow Award, The, 855**
- Shree Mulay Community Health Graduate Student Award, 875**
- Shulich Leader Scholarships, 861**
- Sisters of Mercy Anniversary Scholarship, 846**
- Skinner Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 758**
- Skinner Memorial Fine Arts Scholarship, 846**
- Skinner Memorial Scholarship in Nursing, 833**
- Smallwood (J.R.) Foundation for Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 36**
- Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada SSHRC, 882**
- Social Work, School of (St. John's Campus), 567**
 Academic Requirements and Promotion Regulations, 576
 General Information, 576
 Leave of Absence, 577
 Promotion Status, 576
 Clear Promotion, 576
 Other Information, 577
 Probationary Promotion, 576
 Promotion Denied, 577
 Student Withdrawal, 577
- Admission Regulations for the School of Social Work, 572
 Acceptance Procedures for Admission, 574
 Admission Following Promotion Denied, 574
 Admission Following Voluntary Withdrawal, 574
 Admission Requirements
 First Degree Program, 573, 573
 Second Degree Program, 573
 Application Forms and Deadlines, 572
 General Information, 572
- Appeal of Regulations, 577**
- Course Descriptions, 577**
- Description of Program, 570**
 Bachelor of Social Work Pledge of Professionalism Ceremony, 572
 Complementary Studies, 571
 Table 1 Complementary Studies, 571
 Field Practicum Preparation Seminars, 572
 Social Work Practica, 572
- Graduate**
 Doctor of Philosophy, 707, 740
 Master of Social Work, 702
- Graduation, 577**
- Personnel, 569**
- Program Regulations for the Bachelor of Social Work, 575**
 Bachelor of Social Work (as a First Degree), 575
 Table 2 Bachelor of Social Work (as a First Degree), 575
 Bachelor of Social Work (as a Second Degree), 576
 Program Residency Requirements, 576
 Table 3 Bachelor of Social Work (as a Second Degree), 576
 Program Residency Requirements, 575
- Scholarships, 837**
 Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards, The, 837
 Atlantic Credit Unions Award in Social Work, 838
 Brendan Kelly Memorial Award, 838
 Christopher & Donna Cox Scholarship, 838
 Dr. J. Victor Thompson Scholarship in Social Work, 839
 Elizabeth A. Newlands Memorial Scholarship in Social Work, 839
 Jackie Brown Memorial Social Work Scholarship, 838
 John J. Murphy Scholarship in Social Work, 839
 Lorna Weafer Award in Social Work, 839
 Lorraine Morgan Dean's Award for Service to Humanity and Pursuit of Social Justice, 838
 Lyndsey Anne Antle Award in Social Work, 838
 Mary Florence Mugford (Lane) Memorial Award for Social Work, 839
 Memorial University of Newfoundland Social Work Scholarship, 838
 Professor John S. Morgan Scholarship, 838
 Rick Morris Memorial Bursary, 839
 Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 839
 Victoria Legge Award for Spiritual Leadership, 838
- School Description, 569**
 Accreditation Status, 570
 Mission, 570
 Vision, 569
- Student Code of Conduct, 569**
- The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 569**
- Waiver of School Regulations, 577**
 General Information, 577
- Social/Cultural Studies (Grenfell Campus)**
 Course Descriptions, 241
- Society of Chemical Industry Merit Award, 851**
- Society of Newfoundland Radio Amateurs Electrical Engineering Scholarship, 790**
- Society of United Fishermen Memorial Scholarships, 861**
- Sociology (Grenfell Campus)**
 Course Descriptions, 241
- Sociology (St. John's Campus)**
 Graduate
 Doctor of Philosophy, 741
 Master of Arts, 632
 Personnel, 278
 Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor), 357
 Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 357
 Certificate in Criminology, 360
 Course Descriptions, 402
 Department of Sociology Description, 357
 Diploma in Police Studies, 360
 Honours in Sociology, 357
 Admission to Honours Program, 358
 Major in Sociology, 357
 Table 1 Suggested Course Pattern for a Major in Sociology

- (SOCI), 357
- Minor in Sociology, 357
- Programs in Sociology, 357
- Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 358
- Undergraduate (General, Major)
 - Course Descriptions
 - Police Studies, 404
- Sodexo Scholarship, 770**
- Software Engineering, 519**
- Spanish (St. John's Campus)**
 - Undergraduate (General, Major, Minor), 344
 - Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements, 344
 - Course Descriptions, 405
 - Regulations for the International Bachelor of Arts (iBA), 344
 - Spanish
 - Study Abroad Programs in Spanish, 344
 - Spanish Major Program, 344
 - Spanish Minor Program, 344
- Special Divisions and Separately Incorporated Entities, 29**
 - C-Core, 30
 - Canadian Centre for Fisheries Innovation (CCFI), 29
 - Mandate, 29
 - Centre for Collaborative Health Professional Education, 31
 - Centre for Earth Resources Research (CERR), 31
 - Organization, 32
 - Research Group, 31
 - Scope and Objectives, 31
 - Centre for Risk, Integrity and Safety Engineering (C-RISE), 32
 - Centre for Social Enterprise, 32
 - Folklore and Language Archive, 32
 - Gardiner Centre, 33
 - Genesis Group Inc., 33
 - Harris Centre, 34
 - Health Research Unit, 34
 - Research Themes, 35
 - Institute of Social and Economic Research (ISER), 35
 - Fellowships, 35
 - ISER Books, 35
 - Organization, 35
 - Purpose and Mandate, 35
 - International Centre
 - Purpose and Mandate, 35
 - Internationalization Office, 35
 - Labrador Institute, 36
 - Organization, 37
 - Purpose and Mandate, 36
 - MUN (UK) Ltd., 38
 - Maritime History Archive, 37
 - Memorial Centre for Entrepreneurship (MCE), 37
 - Memorial University of Newfoundland Botanical Garden, 38
 - Newfoundland Quarterly, 39
 - Newfoundland and Labrador Centre for Applied Health Research (NLCAHR), 38
 - Ocean Engineering Research Centre (OERC), 39
 - Organization, 40
 - Scope and Objectives, 39
 - Ocean Sciences Centre (OSC), 40
 - Research Grant and Contract Services (RGCS), 40
 - The J.R. Smallwood Foundation for Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, 36
 - Organization, 36
 - Purpose and Mandate, 36
 - The Maritime Studies Research Unit (MSRU), 37
 - The Works/Memorial University Recreation Complex Incorporated (MURC), 41
 - The Works, 41
- Spurrell-Bartlett Bursary, 801**
- St. Aiden's Presbyterian Church Memorial Scholarship, The, 802**
- St. John Ambulance Bursary, 861**
- St. John's Association of Basketball Officials Award, 823**
- St. John's Association of Basketball Officials Award, The, 882**
- St. John's Campus, 22**
- St. John's Home Care Scholarship for Excellence in Community Health Nursing, 833**
- St. John's Maple Leafs Legacy Scholarship, 779**
- St. John's Maple Leafs Legacy Scholarship, The, 879**
- St. John's Northwest Rotary Music Festival Entrance Scholarship, 828**
- St. John's Port Authority Scholarship, 770**
- Statistical Society of Canada Scholarship, 802, 819**
- Statistics, Applied, 611**
- Stephan Muzychka Bursary in Spanish, 799**
- Stephen Baker Entrance Scholarship, 749**
- Stephen Brenton Memorial Scholarship, 784**
- Stephen Crooks Memorial Scholarship, 785**
- Structural Design Inc. Scholarship in Engineering, 791**
- Stuart O. Pierson Prize, 800, 877**
- Student Affairs and Services, Office of**
 - Grenfell Campus, 180
 - Aboriginal Student Services, 180
 - Athletics, 180
 - Health Services, 181
 - International Student Services, 181
 - Wellness, 181
- Student Code of Conduct, 4**
- Student Life, 13**
- Student Music Society Award in Music, 828**
- Student Recruitment, 13**
 - See Also Office of the Registrar
- Student Residences, 13**
- Student Services Fee**
 - Fees, 51
- Student Web/Self-Service, 62**
- Student Wellness and Counselling Centre, 14**
- Students With Disabilities, Services for (Grenfell Campus)**
 - The Learning Centre, 181
- Students' Unions**
 - Grenfell Campus
 - Undergraduate Students' Union (GCSU), 29, 180
 - Fees, 51
 - Marine Institute
 - Undergraduate Students' Union (MISU), 29
 - St. John's Campus
 - Graduate Students' Union (GSU), 29
 - Fees, 50
 - Undergraduate Students' Union (MUNSU), 28
 - Fees, 50
- Studentship in Physician and Medical Student Health and Well-Being, 810**
- Study Outside Newfoundland and Labrador**
 - Frecker Program, 339
 - Harlow Campus, 307
 - Nice Program, 340
 - Scholarships, 852
 - Study Abroad Programs in Spanish, 344
 - Université de Bretagne Sud (UBS), 341
- Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology, 791, 819, 847**
- Sun Microsystems of Canada Scholarship, 791**
- Suncor Energy Services Inc. Scholarship for Women in Engineering, 791**
- Supervision (Graduate), 601**
- Supplementary Examination Fee, 51**
- Surgery Prize in Anatomy, 861**
- Susan McCorquodale Memorial Scholarship, 798**
- Sustainable Resource Management (Grenfell Campus)**
 - Course Descriptions, 242
- Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador Bursary, 823**
- Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador Entrance Scholarship, 759**
- Swiss Ambassador's Prize, The, 852**
- Sybil Gertrude Rusted Toy Memorial Bursary, 833**
- Sylvia Dawson Education Award, 781, 852**

- TD Bank Financial Group Bursary, 759**
- TD Graduate Bursary for Environmental Study, 879**
- TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language), 54**
- Teacher Certification, 105**
- Team 1984 Award in Autism Education and Research, 810**
- Technical Services, Department of, 19**
- Technology (Marine), 167, 169**
- Terence Conway and Clyde Mitchelmore Award for Patient Care, 834**
- Termination of a Graduate Program, 606**
- Terra Nova Aboriginal Doctoral Student Scholarships, 879**
- Terra Nova Aboriginal Masters Student Scholarships, 879**
- Terry Fox Humanitarian Award Program, 857**
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), 54**
- Teva Canada Scholarship/Bursary, 837**
- The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 4**
- The Works, 41**
Recreation Fee, 51
- Theatre (Grenfell Campus)**
Course Descriptions, 243
- Thelma Marsh Scholarship, 755**
- Theses and Reports (Graduate), 601**
- Thomas Corbin Noel Scholarship Fund, 817**
- Tiller Group of Companies/CSCE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Scholarship, 791**
- Time Limits (Undergraduate), 61**
- Tina Dolter Award in Visual Arts, 841**
- Tommy Sexton Triple Threat Award, 845**
- Tony Walsh Scholarship, 783**
- Toromont Scholarship, 779, 791**
- Toronto Alumni Scholarship, 770**
- Tourism Studies (Grenfell Campus)**
Course Descriptions, 244
- Tracy Ronayne Scholarship, 758, 769, 778, 818**
- Transcript Fee**
Fees, 52
- Transfer Credit**
Graduate, 596
Undergraduate, 58
See Also Registrar, Office of the French Language, 339
- Transfers From Other Universities/Colleges (Undergraduate), 58**
- Treats International Franchising Bursary, 770**
- Tuition and Related Fees, 47**
- Tyller "Tip" Typical Memorial Bursary, 819**
- Undergraduate Aboriginal Award in Professional Studies, 783**
- Undergraduate Award in Professional Studies, 779, 791, 810, 833, 837, 839**
- University (St. John's Campus)**
Undergraduate (General, Honours, Major, Minor)
Course Descriptions, 406
- University 1010 (Grenfell Campus)**
Course Descriptions, 245
- University Constitution, 24**
- University Diary, 6**
- University Library, 19, 26**
- University Medal for Excellence in An All-Course Master's Program, The, 847**
- University Medal for Excellence in a Thesis Based Master's Program, The, 847**
- University Medals for Academic Excellence (Grenfell Campus), 847**
- University Medals for Academic Excellence (St John's), 847**
- University Regulations**
Academic Advising, 60
Academic Misconduct
Procedures for Resolution of Alleged Academic Offences at the Unit Level
Penalties in the Case of Resolution at the Unit Level
Reduction of Grade, 73
Reprimand, 73
Resubmission of Work, 73
Admission/Readmission to the University (Undergraduate), 53
Admission/Readmission Information, 53
Categories of Applicants, Admission Criteria and Other Information, 54
Applicants Transferring From Other Recognized Universities or Colleges, 58
Admission Criteria, 58
Other Information, 58
Applicants Who Are Requesting Special Admission, 58
Admission Criteria, 58
Other Information, 58
Applicants Who Are Senior Citizens, 57
Admission Criteria, 57
Applicants Who Have Followed the Adult Basic Education Program (ABE), 56
Admission Criteria, 56
Other Information, 56
Applicants Who Have Followed the College of the North Atlantic Comprehensive Arts and Science College Transition Program
Admission Criteria, 55
Early Acceptance, 55
Other Information, 55
Applicants Who Have Followed the College of the North Atlantic Comprehensive Arts and Science Transition Program, 55
Applicants Who Have Followed the High School Curricula of Other Provinces of Canada, 55
Admission Criteria, 55
Other Information, 55
Applicants Who Have Followed the High School Curriculum of Another Country or a Recognized Standardized Curriculum, 57
American-Based High School Curriculum, 57
Caribbean (Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, and Turks and Caicos Islands), 58
France and French-Patterned Curriculum, 57
International Baccalaureate (IB), 57
Other Information, 58
United Kingdom (UK) or UK-Patterned Curriculum, 57
West Africa (Nigeria, The Gambia, Ghana, Liberia, and Sierra Leone), 58
Applicants Who Have Followed the High School Curriculum of Newfoundland and Labrador, 54
Admission Criteria, 54
Other Information, 55
Applicants for Concurrent Studies, 56
Admission Criteria, 56
Other Information, 56
Applicants for Mature Student Status, 56
Admission Criteria, 56
Other Information, 56
Applicants for Visiting Student Status, 56
Application and Admission Criteria, 57
Other Information, 57
College Board Advanced Placement (AP), 59
English Language Proficiency Requirements, 53
English Language Placement Test, 54
English Language Post-Secondary Institution, 53
English Language Secondary Institution, 53
Memorial University of Newfoundland's Intensive English, 53
Other, 54
Standardized Tests, 53
Cambridge English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL), 54
Canadian Academic English Language (CAEL)
Assessment, 54
Canadian Test of English for Scholars and Trainees (CanTEST), 54
International English Language Testing System (IELTS), 54
Michigan English Language Assessment Battery

- (MELAB), 54
- Pearson Test of English Academic (PTE Academic), 54
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), 54
- Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR), 59
 - Challenge for Credit, 60
 - Transfer Credit, 58
 - Advanced or Higher Levels, 59
 - Caribbean Advanced Proficiency Exams, 59
 - Enriched Courses and Ontario Grade XIII/OAC, 59
 - International Baccalaureate Diploma, 59
 - Member Institutions of Universities Canada, 59
 - Other Universities, Colleges and Institutes, 59
- Certificate Programs, 78
 - Admission Requirements, 78
 - Regulations for a First Certificate, 78
 - Regulations for a Second Certificate, 78
- English Language Placement Test, 54
- Fees and Charges, 46
 - Appeal of Fees and Charges Regulations, 52
 - Guidelines for the Tuition Refund Appeals Process, 52
 - General Information and Procedures for Tuition Refund Appeals, 52
 - Information Required for Medical Certificates, 53
 - Responsibilities in the Tuition Refund Appeals Process, 52
 - Students' Responsibilities in the Tuition Refund Appeals Process, 52
 - The University's Responsibilities in the Tuition Refund Appeals Process, 52
- Application and Admission Fees, 47
 - Graduate Students, 47
 - Undergraduate Students, 47
- Fees and Charges Pertaining to Appeals, 51
 - Challenge for Credit Fee, 51
 - Reread of Final Examination Fee, 51
 - Supplementary Examination Fee, 51
- Information Governing Payment of Fees and Charges, 46
 - General Regulations, 46
 - Methods of Payment, 46
 - Penalties for Noncompliance With Payment of Fees and Charges, 46
- Miscellaneous Fees and Charges, 51
 - Books and Supplies, 52
 - Campus Renewal Fee, 51
 - Graduate Students, 51
 - Undergraduate Students, 51
 - Damages or Destruction to University Property, 52
 - Recreation Fee (The Works), 51
 - Student Parking Fees, 52
 - Student Services Fee, 51
 - Transcript Fee, 52
- Residence (Housing) and Meals Fees and Charges, 49
 - Grenfell Campus, 50
 - St. John's Campus, 49
- Student Organization Fees, 50
 - Grenfell Campus, 51
 - International Student Health Insurance, 51
 - St. John's Campus, 50
- Tuition and Related Fees, 47
 - Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (CITL), 49
 - Graduate Students, 48
 - Post-Graduate Residents and Interns, 49
 - Undergraduate Students (Medical Students), 48
 - Undergraduate Students (Other than Medical Students), 47
- General Academic Regulations (Undergraduate), 60
 - Academic Misconduct, 71
 - Academic Offences, 72
 - Cheating on Examinations or Any Other Tests, Theses, Assignments, Work Term Reports, Projects, Laboratory Assignments, Laboratory Reports or Internship Reports, 72
 - Failure to Follow Relevant University/Faculty/School Guidelines on Ethics, 72
 - Failure to Follow the Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 72
 - Impersonating Another Student or Allowing Oneself to Be Impersonated, 72
 - Plagiarism, 72
 - Submitting False Information, 72
 - Submitting Work for One Course or Work Term Which Has Been or is Being Submitted for Another Course or Work Term at this or Any Other Institution Without Express Permission to Do So, 72
 - Theft of Examination Papers or Other Material, 72
 - Use and/or Distribution of Stolen Material, 72
 - Appeals Against Decisions of the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Studies, 73
 - Disposition of Documentation, 74
 - General Information, 71
 - General Procedure, 71
 - Penalties in the Case of Resolution By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Studies or the Senate Committee on Academic Appeals
 - Expulsion, 74
 - Probation, 74
 - Reduction of Grade, 74
 - Rescinding of Degree, 74
 - Rescinding of Scholarships, Bursaries or Other Awards, 74
 - Resubmission, 74
 - Suspension, 74
 - Principles, 71
 - Procedures for Resolution of Alleged Academic Offences By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Studies, 73
 - Explanation of Procedures, 73
 - Failure to Appear or Respond, 73
 - General Information, 73
 - Penalties in the Case of Resolution By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Studies or the Senate Committee on Academic Appeals, 74
 - Procedures for Resolution of Alleged Academic Offences at the Unit Level, 72
 - Explanation of Procedures, 72
 - Failure to Appear or Respond, 72
 - General Information, 72
 - Penalties in the Case of Resolution at the Unit Level, 73
 - Transcript Entries Related to Penalties, 74
- Appeal of Decisions, 76
 - General Information, 76
 - Information Required in Certificates From Health Professionals, 77
 - Information Required in Letters of Appeal, 77
 - Route for Questioning Grades, 76
 - Routes of Appeal of Academic Regulations, 76
 - The Senate Committee on Academic Appeals, 77
- Attendance, 65
- Classification of Students, 60
 - Fifth-Year Students, 61
 - First-Year Students, 61
 - Fourth-Year Students, 61
 - Full-Time Students, 60
 - Part-Time Students, 60
 - Second-Year Students, 61
 - Third-Year Students, 61
- Continuance and Readmission, 70
 - Academic Warning, 70
 - Eligibility for Continuance, 70
 - Academic Criteria for Continuance in Programs of Study, 70
 - Academic Criteria for Continuance in the University, 70
 - Other, 70
 - Ineligibility for Readmission, 70
- Dean's and Vice-President's List, 69
 - General Information, 69
 - Procedure and Criteria, 69
- Degree and Departmental Regulations, 61
 - Further Credentials, 61
 - Time Limits, 61
 - Year of Degree and Departmental Regulations - All Other Faculties and Schools, 61
 - Year of Degree and Departmental Regulations - Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences and Faculty of Science, 61
- Evaluation of Student Work, 65
 - Changing the Method of Evaluation, 66
 - Correction and Return of Student Work, 66
 - Course Syllabus, 65
 - Exemptions From Parts of the Evaluation, 66
 - Method of Evaluation, 65
 - Scheduling of Parts of the Evaluation, 65
- Examinations
 - Access to Final Examination Scripts, 67
 - Rereading of Final Examination Scripts, 67
- Final Examinations, 66
 - Exemptions From Final Examinations and Procedures for Applying to Write Deferred Final Examinations, 66
 - Scheduling of Final Examinations, 66
- Grading, 68
 - Aegrotat Status, 69
 - Calculation of Averages, 69
 - Descriptions of Letter Grades, 68
 - "A", 68
 - "B", 68
 - "C", 68
 - "D", 68
 - "F", 68
 - Good Writing, 68

- Content, 68
- Mechanics, 69
- Organization, 68
- Style, 69
- Incomplete Grades, 69
- Letter Grades, Numeric Grades and Points Per Credit Hour, 68
- Linked Course, 69
- Graduation, 75
 - Application for Graduation, 75
 - Classification of General Degrees, 75
 - Classification of Honours Degrees, 75
 - Diplomas and Certificates, 75
- Registration, 62
 - Adding Courses, 62
 - General Information, 62
 - Auditing of Courses, 64
 - Completing a Course, 64
 - Course Weight/Course Load, 63
 - Semester Course Load, 63
 - Session Course Load, 63
 - Dropping Courses, 63
 - Dropping Courses Retroactively, 63
 - Dropping Courses Without Academic Prejudice, 63
 - General Information, 63
 - Tuition Fee Implications, 64
 - Work Terms, 63
 - General Information, 62
 - Registration Priority, 62
 - Student Responsibility, 62
 - Withdrawing From the University, 64
 - General Information, 64
 - Withdrawing From the University Retroactively, 64
 - Withdrawing From the University Without Academic Prejudice, 64
 - Work Terms, 64
- Residence Requirements, 61
 - First Degree, 62
 - General Information, 61
 - Second Degree, 62
- Special/Selected Topics Courses, 62
- Waiver of Regulations, 75
- Non-Academic Regulations, 78
 - Discipline, 78
 - Traffic and Parking Regulations on Campus, 78
 - Firearms on Campus, 78
- Student Code of Conduct, 46
- The Memorial University of Newfoundland Code, 46
- University Support, 880**
- Université de Bretagne Sud (UBS), 341**
- Vale Scholarships in Process Engineering, 792**
- Verafin Entrance Scholarship in Engineering, 792**
- Vernon and Phyllis Hollett Award in Nursing, 831**
- Very Reverend Edward and Marjorie Rusted Harlow Travel Award, 877**
- Vice-President (Administration and Finance), Office of the, 20**
- Vice-President (Grenfell Campus), Office of the, 21**
- Vice-President (Marine Institute), Office of the, 21**
- Vice-President (Research), Office of the, 21**
- Vice-President's List, 69**
- Victoria Legge Award for Spiritual Leadership, 838**
- Vincent Cooze Memorial Award, 830**
- Vision, Mission, and Core Values of the University, 23**
 - Core Values, 23
 - Accountability, 23
 - Collegiality, 23
 - Excellence, 23
 - Freedom and Discovery, 23
 - Inclusiveness and Diversity, 23
 - Integrity, 23
 - Interdisciplinary Collaboration, 24
 - Recognition, 23
 - Responsibility to Learners, 24
 - Responsibility to Place, 23
 - Responsiveness, 23
 - Sustainability, 24
 - Mission, 23
 - Vision, 23
- Visiting Graduate Student, 592**
- Visiting Student Status, Admission of, 56**
 - Application and Admission Criteria, 57
 - Other Information, 57
- Visual Arts (Grenfell Campus)**
 - Course Descriptions, 245
 - Undergraduate, 245
- Visual Arts Entrance Scholarship, 847**
- Vivian Douglas Memorial Scholarship, 763**
- W. Gary Rowe, QC Fine Arts Scholarship at Grenfell Campus, 845**
- W. Gary Rowe, QC Scholarship at Grenfell Campus, 845**
- W. Gary Rowe, QC Scholarships at St. John's Campus, 769**
- W.F. Morneau Scholarship, 875**
- W.J. Blundon Scholarship, 793, 812**
- Wabush Mines Fine Arts Travel Bursary, 847**
- Wadhwa Family Award, 779**
- Waiver of Regulations**
 - Graduate, 596
 - Undergraduate, 75
- Wallace Allison MacCallum Memorial Scholarship, 788**
- Wally J. Campbell Memorial Scholarship, 785**
- Walter Davis Award, The, 804**
- War Veterans Family Award, 770**
- Warren and Catherine Ball Memorial Entrance Scholarship, 749**
- Waterford Hospital Board of Management Scholarships, 861**
- Wesley Male Choir Bursary, 829**
- Wesley and Daisy Snelgrove Memorial Scholarship, 758**
- Wesley and Jeanne Drodge Award in Public Health Policy, 834**
- Wesley and Jeanne Drodge Award in Public Policy, 869**
- Wesley and Jeanne Drodge Award in Simulation, 804**
- Western Memorial Regional Hospital Scholarship, 862**
- Wilfred and Rose Davis Scholarship in Engineering, 785**
- William A. Gruchy Memorial Scholarship, 775**
- William Campbell Memorial Alumni Scholarship, 750**
- William H. and Bertha Baird Memorial Scholarship, The, 864**
- William J. Fitzgerald Memorial Bursary, 781**
- William J. House Memorial Scholarship, 825**
- William J. May Prize in Post-Secondary Studies (Undergraduate), 850**
- William J. and Florence Carew Labrador Student Scholarship/ Bursary, 750**
- William J. and Sheila Gushue Scholarship, 764**
- William Kenneth MacLeod Scholarship, 816**
- William S. Rowe Scholarship in Business, 778**
- William and Elizabeth (Burdett) Walsh Memorial Bursary, 770**
- William and Frances Pound Scholarship, 809**
- William and Naomi Lundrigan Scholarship, 755, 843**
- Williams Science Scholarships, 820**
- Williams and Verge Family Bursary, 880**
- Winnifred Holloway Memorial Scholarship, 825**
- Withdrawing From the University, 64**
- Wojciech Rogozinski Memorial Scholarship, 860**
- Women in Engineering Memorial Scholarship, 792**
- Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty/Staff Scholarship, The, 759, 771**
- Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Graduate Student Scholarship, 880**
- Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Mature Student Undergraduate Scholarship, 771**

**Women's Association of Memorial University of
Newfoundland Single Parent Undergraduate Award, 759,
771**

**Women's Association of Memorial University of
Newfoundland Undergraduate Scholarship, 771**

**Wood Gundy Scholarship for Graduate Business Students,
880**

**Wood Gundy Scholarship for Undergraduate Business
Students, 780**

Work Term Scholarships & Awards in Engineering, 862
PEGNL Eastern Chapter, 862
W.W. Cossitt, 862

Work Terms

Tuition and Related Fees, 47

Works Varsity Athletics Award, The, 823, 880

Wright-Green Undergraduate Award in Business Studies, 780

Writing

Graduate, 595

Undergraduate, 68

Year of Degree

Graduate, 595

Undergraduate, 61

Yvonne Belanger Memorial Bursary, 824

Zonta Club Scholarship, 771

Zurel Family Bursary, 780